BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 40
Tuesday 3 May 2005

Ancient Coins, British Coins and Tokens
Russian, Scandinavian, Indian, Islamic and other foreign Coins
Banknotes

To be held in the Council Chamber
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

Cover illustrations

Back cover : lot 572
lots 145, 49, 239, 123, 495, 56, 873, 1073, 492, 1030, 245

Our auction venue

The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy is one of the oldest professional accounting bodies. The institute has its origins in local government and was founded in 1885. Its members are principally financial officials in local and public authorities. CIPFA has occupied the Adam House at 3 Robert Street since 1985 and has carried out an extensive programme of restoration. A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd. occupied various rooms in the house from around 1920 until 1963, with the Ballroom, now the Council Chamber (now our auction room), as the main coin room.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.

Price £15

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 40
Tuesday 3 May 2005

Ancient Coins
British Coins and Tokens
Russian and Scandinavian Coins
Indian, Islamic and other Foreign Coins
British and Foreign Banknotes

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi
London WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

10.00 am precisely

view this auction via the internet:
WWW.SIXBID.COM

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

Date of Sale	**Tuesday 3 May 2005**			
	Session One:		10.00 am	Lots 1-485
	Session Two:	will not start before	12.30 pm	Lots 486-606
	Session Three:	will not start before	1.30 pm	Lots 607-1014
	Session Four:	will not start before	3.30 pm	Lots 1015-1351

Public View

Monday 2 May 2005
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

ANCIENT COINS		
Greek, Roman and Byzantine	Lots	1-65
BRITISH COINS		
English	Lots	66-356
Scottish	Lots	357-367
Irish, Isle of Man, Anglo-Gallic	Lots	368-394
BRITISH TOKENS		
17th Century	Lots	395-464
18th Century and 19th Century	Lots	465-485
RUSSIAN COINS	Lots	486-569
DENMARK and NORWAY		
Coins	Lots	570-591
Medals and Medalets	Lots	592-606
INDIAN COINS	Lots	607-1014
including Kushan and Gupta		
Mughal		
Sikh		
ISLAMIC COINS	Lots	1015-1182
CURIOUS CURRENCY	Lots	1183-1232
including West Africa		
China		
other FOREIGN COINS	Lots	1233-1297
BANKNOTES	Lots	1298-1351

*** by lot number denotes illustration**

Buyer's Premium: 17.625% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout Seth Freeman
Photography Graham Byfield
Seth Freeman

ANCIENT COINS

Greek Coins

Cyprus

1* Amathus, Rhoikos c.350 BC, Tetrobol 2.18g, head of lion right, within beaded border, *rev* forepart of lion right, within linear border, letter *Ro* in field (SNG Dan 3; BMC 18). *Very fine.* £180-220

2 Citium, Azbaal, Tetrobol 3.19g, Herakles advancing right, *rev* lion attacking stag (BMC 38ff; SNG Dan 11). *Fine.* £30-50

3 Marion, Stasiakos II, deposed 312 by Ptolemy I (and Marion destroyed), Ae 15mm, 4.22g, shield containing Cypriot syllabics ΠΑ and ΣΑ in wreath, *rev* lion's scalp facing (BMC -). *Dark patina, good fine, rare.* £40-50

Unpublished before 1998, when the attribution to Stasiakos II was made

Bactra

4* Cock series, c.315-305 BC, time of Sophytes, Drachm 3.89g, head of Satrap right, *rev* cock standing right (M 29), *obverse good fine, reverse with horn-silver*; Hemidrachm, 1.42g, similar types (M 30), *about fine.* (2) £120-150

5* Cock series, c.315-305 BC, time of Sophytes, Diobol 1.2g, head of Athena right, *rev* cock standing right (M 31). *Light scratches in fields, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

6* Cock series, c.315-305 BC, time of Sophytes, Obol 0.58g, cock standing right, star in field left and right (M 33, this coin). *Fine and apparently only recorded from this example.* £80-100

7* Eagle series, c.323-315 BC, Drachm 2.35g, head of Athena right, *rev* eagle standing left, head right, grapes on stalks in field right (M 26). *Lightly pitted surfaces, fine.* £80-100

8* Eagle series, c.323-315 BC, Diobol 0.95g, diademed head of bearded Zeus right, *rev* eagle standing right, grapes in field (M 28). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200

9* ?Eagle series, c.323-315 BC, Obol 0.56g, turreted head of city goddess right, *rev* eagle left, looking back, with wings raised (M -). *Fine and rare, apparently unrecorded.* £50-70

10* Immitation Athenian owls, Didrachm 6.94g, head of Athena ight, *rev* owl right (M 24). *A frosty surface, good fine, very rare;* together with Diobol 1.25g, similar types (M -), *fair.* (2) £280-320

Indo-Greek Kings

11* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.36g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, diademed head right, border of pellets, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus advancing left seen from behind, naked but for aegis over arm, throwing thunderbolt, letter N and eagle in field left (Bop series I, cf 147; Mitch 39, type 63a; for discussion of Diodotus father and son, see Bop p.41ff). *Test cut on crown of head, slightly double-struck, full flan, almost extremely fine.* £1000-1200

12* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.27g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, usual type, diademed head right, border off flan, *rev* usual type, Zeus advancing left, letter N and eagle in field left (Bop series I, cf 147; Mitch 39, type 63a). *Test cut from neck to cheek, about very fine.* £500-700

13* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.35g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, usual type, diademed head right, border off flan, *rev* usual type, Zeus advancing left, letter N and eagle in field left (Bop series I, cf 147; Mitch 39, type 63a). *Test cut from cheek through ear, about very fine.* £500-700

14* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.28g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, usual type, diademed head right, part of border on flan, *rev* usual type, Zeus advancing left, letter N and eagle in field left (Bop series I, cf 147; Mitch 39, type 63a). *Test cut on crown of head, very fine.* £600-800

15* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.2g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus standing left throwing thunderbolt, aegis over left arm, wreath and eagle in field (Bop series I, A; Mitch AC 66a). *Test cut, light edge filing, very fine.* £800-1000

94000176.05032005

1

4

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

18

19

20

21

22

24

26

27

28

29

16* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.33g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus advancing left seen from behind, naked but for aegis over arm, throwing thunderbolt, wreath and eagle in field left (Bop series I, cf 147; Mitch 40, type 66a). *Test cut on crown of head, extremely fine portrait.* £800-1000

17* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater 8.31g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, usual type, diademed head right, *rev* usual type, Zeus left, wreath and eagle in field left (Bop serie I, cf 147; Mitch 40, type 66a). *Test cut on crown of head, broad flan, about extremely fine.* £700-900

18* Kings of Bactria, Diodotus (c.250-230 BC) under Syrian sovereignty, Gold Stater (2), 8.27g and 8.28g, in the name of Antiochus II Theos (261-246), Bactra c.250 BC, usual type, diademed head right, part of border on flan, *rev* usual type, Zeus left, letter N and eagle in field left (Bop serie I, cf 147; Mitch 39, type 63a). *Both with small test cut on crown of head, very fine.* (2) £1200-1500

Seleucid Kings

19* Seleucus I (c.312-280 BC), Drachm 4.15g, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* quadriga of horned elephants (M 51; cf S 6836). *Fine and rare.* £120-150

20* Seleucus I, Obol 0.72g, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev* quadriga of horned elephants (M -; cf ESM p.232). *Surface deposit, rare.* £50-70

21* Antiochus I, later issues (c.280-261 BC), Tetradrachm 16.75g, diademed head of Antiochus right, *rev* Apollo seated left on omphalos (M 59). *About very fine.* £150-200

22* Antiochus I, later issues, Drachm 4.12g, diademed head of Antiochus right, *rev* Apollo seated left on omphalos (M 60). *Fine.* £80-100

23 Menander (c.160-145 BC), Drachm 2.5g, helmeted bust right, *rev* Athena standing left, monogram in field; Apollodotus square Drachm 2.4g, elephant, *rev* bull. *Very fine.* (2) £40-60

24* Demetrius I (162-150 BC), Drachm 4.2g, head right, *rev* cornucopiae, monograms and Seleucid era date 162 =151-150 BC. *Very fine.* £40-60

25 Demetrius II (first reign 145-140 BC), Tetradrachm 16.3g, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΕΤΡΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left, monogram below (BMC 18, pl.XVIII, 2); Bronze, 16mm, of Lydia, Sardes, head of Apollo, *rev* club in wreath (BMC 10ff). *Almost very fine.* (2) £140-180

Persis

26* Ardaxsir II (Artaxerxes II), Drachm 4.0g, bust of king left, monogram behind head, *rev* inscription, king standing, with raised sceptre, before lighted altar (Alram 573 var; BMC pl.XXXIII, 11). *Good very fine.* £100-120

27* Pakor I (Pacorus), Drachm 3.8g, thin, spread fabric, inscription behind bearded, diademed bust left, hair in three thick waves at back, three-petal flower in front of face, *rev* similar bust left (Alram 588; BMC pl.XLVIII, 17, the flower seen as the end of torque). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

Parthian

28* Vonones I (c.AD 8-12), Tetradrachm 10.76g, bust left with long beard and ear visible, *rev* Nike walking left holding wreath, date letters ΓΚΤ, c.AD 12 (Sellwood 60.4). *Fine, rare.* £1000-1200

Unlike most Parthian coins, here the king's personal name appears in Greek. Vonones I enjoyed a temporary victory over Artabanus II who would in time claw back victory, and force Vonones to flee to Armenia where he secured the throne in about AD 12. Artabanus' continued attempts to remove him from Armenia were eventually successful and Vonones fled to Syria where he was kept by the Romans, but was later moved to Cilicia at Artabanus' request, and was murdered circa AD 19.

Sasanian

29* Shapur II (AD 309-379), Dinar 7.2g, bust right wearing triple-turret crown, *rev* fire altar without attendants (G 107; Mochiri fig.131). *Obverse struck from pitted die, about very fine.* £600-800

30 Khusraw II (AD 591-628), Drachm, AHM (Hamadan), year 25, *obv* Hephthalite countermark in second quarter of margin. *Good very fine.* £80-100

31* Khusraw II, Drachm, mint unclear, year 10, *obv* three Hephthalite countermarks (king's head facing, elephant head right, and senmurv) in margin. *Very fine, rare combination of countermarks.* £150-200

32* Yazdgerd III (AD 632-651), Drachm, GLM (unidentified mint in Kirman province), year 16, *rev* pellet in first quarter of margin (Tyler-Smith, *Numismatic Chronicle* 2000, 49-50). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150

33* Indo-Sasanian Series, Sind, base Gold Dinar 6.97g, king right wearing round-topped crested helmet of Sasanian 4th Century type (Yazdgard I, Artashir II), uncertain inscription (*Sri*) in front, *rev* fire altar, attendants holding swords, standing facing towards it. *Good fine and scarce.* £250-300

for similar coins, see Skanda Collection, Spink-Taisei Singapore Auction 1991, lots 162, 163; for discussion, see also Senior, ONS 129 *The coinage of Sind*

34* Indo-Sasanian Series, Sind, cast base Gold Dinar 6.69g, similar types, king right wearing Sasanian crown, tamgha and uncertain inscription (*Sri*) in front, *rev* fire altar, attendants holding swords, standing facing towards it. *Pitted from casting, edge smoothed, fine and scarce.* £300-350

for similar coins, see Skanda Collection, Spink-Taisei Singapore Auction 1991, lots 162, 163; for discussion, see also Senior, ONS 129 *The coinage of Sind*

Hepthalites

35 White Huns, pre-Kanauj series (c.550-650), Silver Drachm 3.72g, imitating coinage of Sasanian King Peroz, bust right, brahmi letter *Sa* in circle above bust, *rev* crude fire altar and attendants (Mitch A&C 1471). *Weakly struck, about very fine.* £40-60

36 White Huns, pre-Kanauj series, Drachms (3), similar to previous lot, with *Sa* in circle (Mitch A&C 1471), and a later base silver Indo-Sasanian Drachm. *Good to fine.* (4) £50-70

Indo-Scythian

37* Vonones with Spalahores, square Copper Unit, Hercules standing holding club and lion skin, *rev* Pallas standing left, monogram in lower left field (Senior 66.2). *Very fine and very rare.* £120-150

Further Asia

38* Kingdom of Elymais, later Kamnaskirids, ?Kamnaskires V (1st Century AD), Billon Tetradrachm, 15.4g, bust left, trident and star off flan, *rev* head left, within corrupt legend (cf Mitchiner ACW 704). *Area of flatness on head, toned extremely fine.* £800-1000

Little is known about the history of Elymais, a semi-independent kingdom once located in the foothills of the Zagros mountains, between Susa and the northwest of Persis, at the head of the Persian Gulf, between Babylonia and Persis. Today this area forms part of south western Iran. After a short period of independence under Kamnaskires I, Elymais was conquered by the Parthians, after the battle of Apamea in 188 BC. In the political upheaval that followed the death of Mithradates II, Kamnaskires II was able to restore Elymean independence, and founded a dynasty that would last until c.AD 100. Elymais finally lost its independence to Ardashir I in AD 227.

Roman Coins

39* Tiberius (AD 17-37), Aureus 7.62g, laureate head right, *rev* female seated right holding sceptre and branch (RIC 29). *Fine.* £500-600

40* Time of Augustus, Ae 6.68g, uncertain ?Spain, CN STATI LIBO PRAEF, bare head of Praefect right, *rev* SACERDOS, patera and jug (RPC 483). *Scarce, green patina,very fine.* £100-120

41* Caligula (AD 37-41), Aureus 7.35g, Lugdunum, bare head right, *rev* radiate head of Augustus right, between two stars (RIC 1). *About very fine.* £2500-3000

42* Nero (AD 54-68), Sestertius 24.6g, Rome, laureate head left, legend with CLAVD and GERM, *rev* DECVRSIO S-C, emperor and soldier riding right on horseback (RIC legend 36; cf RIC 169 var; Banti-Simonetti reverse839). *Unusual die combination, tooled, some pitting, very fine.* £300-400

43* Trajan (AD 98-117), Dupondius mule, obverse legend dating to AD 103-111, radiate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* TR POT COS II PP SC, Abundantia seated left on chair of two cornucopiae (RIC *reverse* 395). *Brown patina, about extremely fine.* £220-280

44* Hadrian (AD 117-138), Alexandria, Ae 5.43g, laureate bust right,*rev* MEMΦI LIA, Isis standing, head left (cf Milne 1223*). *Brown tone, very fine.* £120-150

45 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Denarius 3.48g, Rome AD 165-166, laureate head right, *rev* PAX AVG TR P XX COS III, Pax standing left (RIC 145). *Good very fine.* £60-80

31

32

37

33 34

39

40

41

38

42

43

44

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

58

59

64

65

61

60

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

46 Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.22g, Rome AD 166, laureate head right, *rev* TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, Victory attaching shield inscribed VIC PAR to palm (RIC 163), *good very fine;* Denarius 3.25g, Rome AD 164-165, laureate head right, *rev* PM TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Virtus or Mars, standing holding spear and shield (RIC 119), *about very fine.* (2) £80-100

47 Lucius Verus as Caesar under Marcus Aurelius, Denarius 3.49g, Rome AD 167-168, laureate head right, *rev* TRP VIII IMP IIII COS III, Aequitas standing left (RIC 578). *Very fine.* £30-40

48* Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Gold Aureus 7.19g, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing three quarters left holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 278a; Hunter pl.7, no.95 reverse die match). *Pale gold, about extremely fine.* £3000-3500

49* Septimius Severus, Gold Aureus 7.01g, laureate head right, *rev* VOTA SVSCEPTA XX, Severus veiled standing right, sacrificing from patera over altar, with him a flute player, facing, and Caracalla or lictor standing holding rod (RIC 309). *Extremely fine.* £7000-8000

50* Septimius Severus, Gold Aureus 6.46g, circulating in India, SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate bust right, *rev* FVNDA-T-OR PACIS, Severus standing left, veiled, holding book and branch (RIC 160; C 202). *About fine.* £300-400

For a discussion of Roman gold in India, see Paula J Turner, *Roman Coins from India,* RNS special publication no.22, 1989.

51* Septimius Severus, Gold Aureus 6.94g, circulating in India, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIAE AVGG, Victory in biga galloping right (RIC 299; C 712). *About fine.* £300-400

52* Septimius Severus, Gold Aureus 8.34g, circulating in India, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, *rev* (blundered) PM TR P XV COS III PP, helmeted bust of Minerva right (RIC 206; C 486). *Pierced twice and with a large plug of gold making up the weight, good.* £150-200

53* Caracalla (AD 198-217), Gold Aureus 8.23g, circulating in India, ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory running right holding wreath and trophy (RIC 237; C 645). *Pierced twice with a large plug of gold making up the weight, fair.* £120-140

54* Geta (AD 209-212), Denarius 3.0g, Rome AD 200-202, bare headed draped bust right, *rev* TEMP-OR FELI-CITAS, in three lines within wreath (RIC 22). *Good very fine, rare.* £220-260

55* Geta, Gold Aureus 7.85g, circulating in India, P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate bust right, *rev* TR P III COS II P P, Geta standing left holding reversed spear, foot on captive (RIC 82; cf C 202). *Pierced twice and with a large plug of gold making up the weight, good.* £120-140

56* Constantine the Great (AD 307-337), Gold Multiple, 1½-Solidi 6.48g, Nicomedia, DN CONSTANTINUS MAX AVG laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* EQVIS ROMANVS Emperor mounted right raising right hand, SMN in exergue (RIC 100; Depeyrot p.154, cf Bastien pl.IV, 16). *Ex-mount, fine.* £1800-2200

57 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Silqua, Sirmium AD 351-355, pearl diademed draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX in wreath (RIC 15). *Good very fine.* £100-120

58* Valens (AD 364-378), Solidus 4.37g, Nicomedia, bust of emperor right, *rev* RESTITVTOR – REIPVBLICAE, Valens holding labarum and Victory (RIC IX, 2, p.250). *Very fine.* £120-150

59* Zeno (AD 474-491), Solidus 4.38g, Constantinople, armed bust of emperor facing, *rev* VICTORI – AAVGGG, Victory standing holding long cross (S 4385). *Very fine.* £120-150

Byzantine Coins

60* Anastasius (AD 491-518), Solidus 4.50g, bust of Emperor facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* Victory standing left, holding rho headed cross (S 5). *Good very fine.* £200-250

61* Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Solidus 4.4g, Constantinople, facing bust of emperor holding globus cruciger, *rev* angel facing, officina B (S 478). *Good very fine.* £150-180

62 Maurice Tiberius, Folles (2), Antioch (S 533) and Nicomedia (S 512). *Good fine.* (2) £30-50

63 Constantine X (AD 1059-1067), Histamenon Nomisma 3.77g, Constantinople, Christ enthroned, legend around, *rev* emperor standing holding long labarum and globus cruciger (DOC 1; S 1847). *About extremely fine.* £150-180

64* John II, Comnenus (AD 1118-1143), Hyperpyron 3.84g, Christ facing on backless throne raising hand in benediction, *rev* the Virgin crowning the Emperor (S 1939). *Slightly crimped flan, about very fine.* £80-100

65* John II, Comnenus, Hyperpyron 4.18g, Christ facing seated on full throne, hand not raised in benediction, *rev* the Virgin crowning the Emperor (S 1940). *Slightly crimped flan, very fine.* £100-120

BRITISH COINS

Celtic

66 Gallo-Belgic Gold Stater, type E, Ambiani, *obv* blank, *rev* disjointed curved horse right, pellet below, 6.1g (VA 52, 54; S 11). *Very fine.* £150-180

67* Uninscribed series, Gold Quarter-Stater, 'Geometric' type, patterns each side, 1.4g (VA 143; S 26). *Good fine but some adhesions each side.* £50-70

Anglo-Saxon

68* Sceatta, 'Vernus' Group, degraded version of a bust right, *rev* crude standard, 0.98g (N -; S 783; cf Met p.146 figs b, c and d, all similar). *Fine, flan a little irregular.* £60-80

69* Sceatta, Series C², radiate bust right, neck of pyramidal dotted lines, APA (runic) in front, chevron-barred A behind, *rev* standard, 1.18g (N 161; S 779; Met 123 same dies). *Reverse off-centre, very fine.* £60-70

found 1985 in Peene, near Folkestone; published by Blackburn & Bonser, BNJ vol 55 (1985) p.61

70* Sceatta, Series C, radiate bust right, neck of pyramidal dotted lines, APA (runic) in front, *rev* standard, 1.11g (N 161; S 779). *Good fine.* £50-70

71* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, crude bust left, *rev* plain cross, pellets in angles, 1.21g (N 169; S 839 [reverse]). *Very fine.* £50-70

72* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust right, *rev* plain cross, pellets in angles, 1.22g (N 163; S 839). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-120

73* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust right, *rev* plain cross, pellets in angles, 0.77g (N 163; S 839). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-120

74* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust right, *rev* plain cross, pellets in angles, 0.97g (N 163; S 839; cf Met p.184-190). *A superb, well-struck, toned specimen, extremely fine or better, rare thus.* £140-180

75* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust right, *rev* plain cross, pellets in angles, 1.0g (N 163; S 839; cf Met p.184-190). *Fine, reverse better.* £50-70

76* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust right, *rev* plain cross, pellets in angles, 0.9g (N 163; S 839; cf Met p.184-190). *Almost very fine.* £50-70

77* Sceatta, Series D, bust right, *rev* cross with pellet in each angle, 1.1g (N 163; S 839; Met 162/172 similar; BMC 2c). *Almost extremely fine, very rare.* £80-100

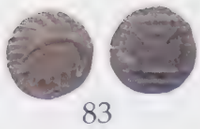
78* Sceatta, Series D, bust right, *rev* cross, pellet in each angle, 1.2g (N 163; S 839; Met 162/172 similar; BMC 2c). *Very fine, very rare.* £80-100

79* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust with pyramidal neck, *rev* cross, pellet in each angle, 1.16g (N 163; S 839; Met pp.184-190). *Very fine.* £50-70

80* Sceatta, Series D, imitation of type 2c, bust of unusual style left, VNI in front, *rev* plain cross, pellet in each angle, blundered legend around, 0.7g (N 169; S 839 var; Met 181). *Very fine, very rare.* £120-140

81* Sceatta, Series D, longnecked bust left, *rev* plain cross, pellet in angles, 1.19g (N 169; S 839 var; Met 176). *Good fine, rare.* £70-90

82


83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

94

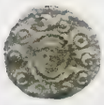
95

97

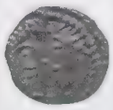
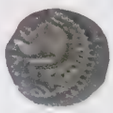
97

100

101


93

98


96


82* Sceatta, Series D, type 2c, bust right, runes in front and chevron-barred A behind, *rev* cross pommée, pellet in each angle, blundered legend around, 0.49g (N 163; S 839; Met p.185 and cf 171). *Obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100

83* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, *rev* standard, 1.21g (N 45; S 790). *Good very fine.* £50-70

84* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, *rev* standard, 1.06g (N 45; S 790). *Good very fine.* £50-70

85* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, *rev* standard, 1.16g (N 45; S 790; cf Met 209). *Good very fine, reverse off-centre.* £50-70

86* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, base metal, triangular 'head' to porcupine, three pellets and small cross in front, unusual reverse design, 1.04g (S 790; cf Met 223). *Fine, rare and unusual.* £80-100

87* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, *rev* stepped cross, pellets in angles, 1.15g (N 150; S 842; Met 258). *Very fine, very rare.* £150-180

88* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, *rev* stepped cross, pellets in angles, 1.19g (N 150; S 842; Met pp.243-245). *Good very fine, very rare.* £250-300

89* Sceatta, Series E, porcupine type, *rev* stepped cross, pellets in angles, 1.08g (N 150; S 844A; Met 258-262). *About very fine but a weak reverse, extremely rare.* £200-250

90* Sceatta, Series E, variety G4, pseudo-legend XAZO, 1.21g (N 45 var; Met p.218). *Fine, extremely rare.* £60-80

91* Sceatta, Series F, bust right with broad-brimmed hat, *rev* small cross on steps, annulets at ends of limbs of cross, 1.19g (N 62var; S 781; Met 136-137 var). *Weak obverse, only fair/good fine, rare.* £60-80

92* Sceatta, Series F, bust right with broad-brimmed hat, *rev* small cross on steps, annulets in angles, 1.19g (N -; S 781; Met 136-137 var). *Off-centre, only good fine, rare.* £60-80

93* Sceatta, Series H, 'Wodan' head facing within pelleted border, surrounded by ten roundels within outer pelleted border, *rev* bird walking right, rosette below neck, 0.7g (N 103; S 806; Met p.326). *About very fine and rare.* £200-250

94* Sceatta, Series J, two heads facing, long cross with forked bottom between, *rev* rose formed of four crude birds with cross in centre, 1.18g (N 135; S 792; Met 296). *Weakly struck, fair, reverse better.* £40-50

95* Sceatta, Series J, two heads facing, long cross with forked bottom between, *rev* rose formed of four crude birds with cross in centre, type 37, 1.06g (N 135; S 792; Met 296). *Reverse very off-centre, otherwise good very fine.* £90-110

96* Sceatta, Series J, two heads facing, long cross with forked bottom between, *rev* crude bird right looking back, within three beaded circles, type 72, 1.16g (N -; S 792A; Met 303). *Off-centre but as struck, good very fine, extremely rare.* £250-300

97* Sceatta (2), Series J, two heads facing, long cross with forked bottom between, *rev* crude bird looking back, within three headed circles, type 72, 0.7g (N -; S 792A; Met 303), *irregular flan, good fine, extremely rare*; Series J, contemporary silver plated copy, bust right in two beaded circles, *rev* bird on cross, 0.88g, *only fair but rare and interesting.* (2) £100-120

98* Sceatta, Series N, two identical standing figures with long cross between, each holding a cross with their outer arms, *rev* monster left with head looking right, 1.02g (N 99; S 810). *Almost very fine, very rare.* £100-120

99 Sceattas (2), Series O, bust right in cable border, *rev* bird right in a torque (N 95; S 802; Met 373-375), *fair, very rare*; Series R, bust right, runes before, *rev* standard (S 832), *very fine, very rare.* (2) £120-150

100* Sceatta, Series R, bust right with radiate crown of three triangles, Epa in front, *rev* standard of four horizontal T's, TAT to left and right, 0.67g (N 157; S 832; Met R5, p.512 and 404). *Fine and on a full flan, of unusual style.* £80-100

101* Sceatta, Series R, square of pellets containing a saltire with a pellet in each angle, *rev* standard, 0.96g (N 55; S 835; Met p.533 and no.436). *Very fine or better, very rare.* £80-100

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

114

116

118

115

117

119

102* Sceatta, Series R2 (with Epa outwards, retrograde), bust right with radiate crown, Epa in front and TA (inverted) TT behind, *rev* standard, ITAT to right, 1.11g (cf N 157; S 832; Met 394 and p.508). *Obverse good fine, reverse very fine.* £50-70

103* Sceatta, Series R8, crude bust right, *rev* standard, 1.11g (N 165; S 832; Met 410). *Good very fine and rare.* £100-120

104* Sceatta, Series S, female centaur, *rev* whorl of four wolfheads, 0.81g (N 121; S 831). *About fine, rare.* £60-90

ex Lord Grantley (Glendining 1944, lot 685), with ticket priced 30/-

Kings of Northumbria

105* Eadberht (737-758) with Ecgberht, Archbishop of York, silver Styca, mitred figure with cross and crozier, *rev* EOTBEREHTUS, cross in centre, 1.06g (N 192; S 852; Met 464). *Obverse a little weak, otherwise good fine or better, extremely rare.* £200-250

106* Aethelred I, second reign (789-796), base silver Styca, AEDILRED R+ around small cross, *rev* CVDHEARD+ around small cross, 0.89g (N 185/1; S 856). *Very fine, rare.* £180-220

107* Aethelred I, second reign, base silver Styca, AEDILRED R, around small cross, *rev* CUDHEARD around small cross, 0.92g (N 185/1; S 856). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200

108* Eanbald II, Archbishop of York (c.796-c.840), silver Styca, EANBALD A, *rev* ETHELWEARD 1.28g (N 194; S 863). *Very fine and rare.* £120-150

109* Eanred, base silver Styca, moneyer's name X HERREÐ both sides, 1.0g (N 186; S 860). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150

110* Eanred, base silver Styca, CUDHARD, 0.72g (N 186; S 860). *Very fine.* £80-100

111* Eanred (c.810-840), base silver Styca, CUDHARD, 1.15g (N 186; S 860). *Obverse off-centre, fine.* £60-80

112* Osberht (849-867), copper Styca (2), ETHELHELM, 0.99g (N 191; S 869), *about very fine, rare thus;* another, MONNE, 1.04g (N 191; S 869), *fair to fine.* (2) £120-150

113 Archbishop Wigmund (837-850), copper Styca, VIGMVNDI P ER+ around small cross, *rev* EDILVEVRD+ around cross, 1.07g (N 196; S 870). *About very fine.* £30-50

114* Wulfhere, Archbishop of York (850-900), copper Styca, reads WUFFHERE ABED, *rev* WULFRED, 1.10g (N 197; S 871). *Fine and scarce.* £40-60

Alfred (871-899)

115* Penny, Two-Line type, Cuthberht, ✠EL FR ED RE, cross, *rev* CAÐB ERHT ∴ in two lines, pellet in centre, 1.47g (BMC 248 var; N 636 var). *Faint old scratches on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine, nicely toned, rare with inverted V in moneyer's name.* £1500-2000

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

116* Penny, Helmet/Sovereign type mule, York, Iocetel, *rev* ✠IOCITEL ON EOFER, 1.28g (Freeman 176/177; SCBI Berlin 868 [same dies]; BMC -; N 825/827). *Extremely fine and toned, extremely rare, one of only four known specimens.* £2000-2500

117* Penny, Hammer Cross type, Gloucester, Silac, *rev* ✠SILAC ON GLEPECET, 1.30g (Freeman 128; SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 828). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

Possibly only the second known specimen; Freeman was unable to trace an example and cites only the table of recorded moneyers and types for the Gloucester mint in SCBI 19.

William I (1066-1087)

118* Penny, Profile Left type (I), Lincoln, Ælmer, *rev* ✠ALMIER ON LINC, 1.25g (SCBI Lincolnshire 804; BMC -; N 839). *Cracked, otherwise very fine, rare.* £200-300

119* Penny, Bonnet type (II), Sandwich, Æbe...ine?, *rev* ✠ÆBE....INE ON SAN, 1.25g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 842). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed unique.* £1000-1200

ex H W Monckton, Glendining, 15 December 1930, lot 9 (part)

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

131

129

130

132

120* Penny, Canopy type (III), Thetford, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON ÐEOTFODI, 1.17g (SCBI Scottish Museums 46 var; BMC -; N 843). *Small edge split at 12 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £800-1000

121* Penny, Two Stars type (V), Lewes, Brihtmær, *rev* ✠BRIHTMÆR ON LI, 1.08g (King -; SCBI -; BMC -; N 845). *Only fine but extremely rare, believed unique.* £400-500

122* Penny, Profile Right type (VII), Ipswich, Ægelric, *rev* ✠IEGELRIC ON GIPSP, 1.21g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 847). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed unique.* £800-1000

ex Dix Noonan Webb 53, 13 March 2002, lot 595
no other coins of this moneyer are known from Ipswich, but there is however a type V of Norwich in the British Museum of the moneyer Ægelric; the moneyer may be the same.

William II (1087-1100)

123* Penny, Profile type (I), Romney, Coc, *rev* ✠COC ON RVMNE, 1.05g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 851). *Small flan crack at 3 o'clock on obverse otherwise about very fine, extremely rare, believed unique.* £2000-2500

ex R C Lockett, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960, lot 3874
ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby, 11-13 November 1918, lot 1878

124* Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type (II), Hastings, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON HIEST, 1.37g (SCBI Ashmolean 178 [same dies]; BMC 91; N 852). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £1200-1500

ex R C Lockett, Glendining, 6-9 June 1955, lot 1009

125* Penny, Cross Voided type (III), Norwich, Howorth, *rev* ✠HOPRD O NORD, 1.37g (SCBI -; BMC 211 var; N 853). *Obverse weak, good fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

ex Spink Auction 1, 11 October 1978, lot 24
ex Shillington Hoard (1871)
believed to be the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the British Museum specimen.

126* Penny, Cross Voided type (III), Thetford, Godred, *rev* ✠GODRED ON ÐTFF?, 1.28g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 853). *Good very fine and extremely rare, believed unique.* £1500-2000

127* Penny, Cross Pattée and Fleury type (IV), mint unclear, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠IELFPINE ON ....., 1.33g (N 855). *Fine and extremely rare, possibly unique.* £1200-1500

The British Museum examined this coin in 1995 and suggested Wilton as a possible mint. Although there were moneyers named Ælfwine working at several mints (including Wilton) under William II, the only known coin of Type IV apart from the present specimen is the example of Chester formerly in the P W P Carlyon-Britton collection, lot 1899.

128* Penny, Cross Pattée and Fleury type (IV), Winchester, Lifinc, *rev* ✠LIFINC ON PNCI, 1.39g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 855). *Good fine and extremely rare, possibly only the third known specimen.* £1000-1200

129* Penny, Cross Fleury and Piles type (V), Hythe, Edred, *rev* ✠EDRED ON HITIII, 1.28g (N 856). *Obverse double-struck, fine, reverse very fine, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

ex Dix Noonan Webb 53, 13 March 2002, lot 596
believed to be the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the Taffs specimen (lot 124), now in the British Museum.

Henry I (1100-1135)

130* Penny, Type I, Lewes, Winraed, *rev* ✠PINRÆD ON LIEIP, 1.35g (King 326 var; SCBI Mack 1496 [this coin]; BMC -; N 857). *Obverse slightly double-struck, good fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

ex R P Mack, Glendining, 18 November 1975, lot 262
ex E F P Armitage (collection purchased by Spink & Son in 1960)

131* Penny, Type II, London, Thorrothr, *rev* ✠ÐORÐ ON LVNDE, 1.16g (SCBI Scottish Museums 232 var; BMC -; N 858). *Obverse fine, reverse better, extremely rare.* £500-700

believed to be the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the specimen in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow

132* Penny, Type IX, mint unclear (Northampton?), Siward, *rev* ✠SIPAR.....RM?, 1.09g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 865). *Small cut in edge, legends weak, about very fine with clear portrait, very rare.* £800-1000

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

142

140

141

143

144

145

146

148

149

133* Penny, Type XI, Dover, Manwine, *rev* ✠MAN....NE O, ✠N DOFVER, 1.32g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 867). *Only fine but extremely rare, believed unique.* £800-1000

134* Penny, Type XII, mint off flan (Southwark), ...gar, *rev* ✠...LGAR:ON:S...?, 1.28g (BMC -; N 868). *Slightly clipped, small edge cut, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare, possibly unique.* £400-500

Algar is recorded as a moneyer at Southwark for types XI and XIII; there is also a London moneyer named Algar, and the two are possibly the same

Stephen (1135-1154)

135* Penny, 'Watford' type, Bury St Edmunds, moneyer unclear, *obv* no inner circle, *rev* ✠.....ON ⊢B MVN....., 1.13g (Mack 5c var?; BMC -; N 874). *Edge chipped, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

this coin has been examined by Marion Archibald at the British Museum, who suggested that the T and B in the reverse legend are reversed and that the intended reading was therefore B T MVN

136* Penny, 'Watford' type, Chester, Almer, *rev* ✠ALMER:ON:CES:, 1.37g (Mack 9a; BMC 21; N 873). *Obverse off-centre and slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400

137* Penny, 'Watford' type, Colchester, Edward, *rev* ✠E.....ARD:O.....L.., 1.28g (Mack 11b var; BMC 30 var; N 873). *Legends partly flat, good fine and rare.* £300-400

138* Penny, 'Watford' type, Gloucester, Wibert, *rev* ✠P.....T:ON:GOPE, 1.33g (Mack 14d var; BMC 33 var; N 873). *Partly flat, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400

139* Penny, 'Watford' type, Leicester, Samar, *rev* ✠SA.....ON:LERECE, 1.45g (Mack 19a var; BMC 45 var; N 873). *Some weakness, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £400-500

ex R Carlyon-Britton

140* Penny, 'Watford' type, Norwich, Willelm, *obv* no inner circle, *rev* ✠PILLELM:ON:NOR:, 1.18g (Mack 24n; BMC 83 [same dies]; N 874). *Wavy edge, otherwise very fine, rare.* £500-700

141* Penny, Voided Cross type, Thetford, Baldwin, *rev* ✠B.....ON:TEF, 1.35g (Mack 66a; BMC 170; N 878). *Some weakness, otherwise very fine, rare.* £500-700

142* Penny, Cross Fleury type, Castle Rising, Rodbert, *rev* ✠RODBERT:ON:R..., 1.35g (Mack 83 [same reverse die]; BMC 180 var; N 879). *Slightly bent, some weakness, otherwise very fine with strong portrait, very rare.* £1000-1200

143* Penny, 'Awbridge' type, London, Alisandre, *rev* ✠ALIS.....ON LV, 1.45g (Mack 117b; BMC 196-198; N 881). *Reverse struck off-centre, good fine, rare.* £250-300

144* Penny, 'Awbridge' type, Sudbury?, Edward, *rev* ✠E....ARD:ON:SVD.., 1.29g (Mack 124a var; BMC -; N 881). *Slightly bent, flan crack across centre, good fine, very rare.* £400-500

There remains some doubt over which coins can be attributed to Sudbury and which to Southwark. The present moneyer is attributed to Sudbury by Mack and North and to Southwark by BMC and Harris.

145* Penny, Flag type, ✠STIEFN E R, crowned bust right, king holds pennant in right hand, star in right field, *rev* garbled legend interspersed with various symbols, cross moline with fleurs-de-lis in angles, 1.21g (Mack 217p var; BMC 256 var; N 919). *Minor weakness, attractive very fine, very rare.* £3500-4000

Mack listed sixteen examples of this type, at least eight of which are now in museums; this coin is not a die-match to any of the sixteen.

Henry III (1216-1272)

146* Penny, Short cross, Durham, class 7a, PIERES ON DUR (N 978; S 1356A). *Good fine, very rare.* £80-100

147 Penny, voided long cross, Canterbury, class, class 5e, WAL/TER/ONC/ANT (N 995; S 1371). *Slightly small flan, very fine, rare.* £130-150

148* Penny, voided long cross, Durham, class 5c, RIC/ARD/OND/URH (N 993; S 1369). *Small flan, good fine, rare.* £50-60

149* Voided long cross issue, Penny, Bury St Edmunds, class 5d, [R]A/ND/ONB/ERI, *about fine, a scarce reading;* cut Halfpenny, Canterbury, class 5f, NIC/–/–/ANT, *about very fine;* cut Halfpenny, class 7a, Bury St Edmunds, NORMAN ..., *fine;* Penny, Canterbury, class 5b2, WIL/LEM/ONC/ANT, *very fine.* (4) £50-70

150

151

152

154

154

156

156

156

153

157

158

158

159

160

161

162

164

165

167

166

168

Edward I (1272-1307)

150* Penny, London, class 1a/1c Mule (N 1010/1012; S 1380/1382). *Almost very fine, very rare.* £120-150

151* Penny, London, class 6a² (N 1030; S 1401). *Almost very fine, extremely rare.* £100-120

152* Penny, London, class 7a (N 1032; S 1403). *About very fine, surface a little pitted, scarce.* £80-100

153* Penny, Kingston-Upon-Hull, class 9b2, Star on breast, Pothook N's (N 1037/1; S 1408). *A little off-centre, very fine or nearly so, rare.* £30-40

154* Halfpence (2), Newcastle, class 3e and London, class 10. *Fine and very fine, scarce.* (2) £50-70

155 Halfpenny, New coinage, Newcastle, class 3e (N 1045/2; S 1441). *Good fine, rare.* £80-120

Edward III (1327-1377)

156* Halfpence (3), second coinage (1335-1343), London, class 4a (N 1102/1; S 1540), *very fine;* London, class 4b, sixpointed star before CIVI, recut crown (N 1102/2; S 1540), *very fine, scarce,* London, class 4c, *rev* no star (N 1102/3; S 1540), *irregular flan, and slight crack at 9 o'clock, otherwise fine to very fine, very rare.* (3) £40-50

157* Quarter-Noble, third coinage (1344-1351), third period (1346-1351), London, i.m. cross pattée, double saltire stops, chevron-barred As, six arcs to tressure, *rev* large E in centre, 1.89g (N 1112; S 1483). *Cracked in centre, otherwise nearly very fine, rare.* £200-250

158* Penny (2), third coinage, London, class 3 (N 1115; S 1545), *pleasing good very fine;* London, unusual type C with rounder face, narrow lettering and Roman N's reversely barred, pellet after EDWAR (N 1119 (Sylloge 1073); FEJ 1274; GVD 332), *centres weak, otherwise fine, rare.* (2) £40-50

159* Noble, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C, 7.65g (SCBI Schneider 18 var; N 1144; S 1486). *Slightly wavy flan, some weakness, otherwise good very fine.* £800-1000

160* Noble, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series E/F mule, *rev* mm crown, 6.97g (Lawrence dies AJ/81; SCBI Schneider 30 var; N 1160/1173; S 1488/1489). *Dig in flan on reverse, slightly clipped, very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

161* Half-Noble, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C/E mule, *rev* mm cross 2, 4.03g (Lawrence dies 2/-; SCBI Schneider 22; N 1145; S 1492/1493). *Crudely pierced and ring attached, minor flan crack in centre, fine and extremely rare, only three other examples known.* £300-400

the other three known examples are the British Museum, Doubleday (ex Lawrence), and Schneider (ex Lockett) specimens

162* Halfgroat, pre-treaty, series E (1354-1355), York, lis on breast (N 1166; S 1582). *Good fine or better, scarce.* £80-100

163 Halfgroat, pre-treaty, series F/G mule (1356), London (N 1175/1201; S 1577/1578). *Reverse off-centre, almost very fine.* £30-40

164* Pennies (3), pre-treaty, series A (1351), Durham, (VILLA DURREM), Double saltire after VILLA, *rev* annulet in each quarter (N 1137; S 1591), *only about fair, but very rare;* Series C (1351-1352), London, annulet in each quarter (N 1149; S 1584), *almost as struck, but only about very fine;* Series G, London (N 1206; S 1588), *fine.* (3) £80-100

165* Penny, pre-treaty, Mule type A/C, London, i.m. cross pattée, *rev* Roman N, reversely barred (N 1136/1149; S 1584). *Fine to very fine, rare.* £120-150

166* Noble, fourth coinage, transitional treaty period, *obv* legend reads EDWꞦRDVS DEI GRꞦ' REX ꞦNGL' DENS' hYB', *rev* annulets at corners of central panel, 7.68g (Lawrence dies Cb/7; N 1222; S 1499). *Very fine, very rare with this obverse legend.* £1500-2000

167* Penny, transitional treaty series (1361), Durham, [ED]WARDVS REX ANGLIE DN, large pellet stops, *rev* CIVITAS DURENE, crozier of Bishop Hatfield after CIVI, 0.76g (N 1229/1; S -; LAL p.25 and pl.XV (XI) 4; Stewart BNJ XLIV (1974) pp.77-78; SNC March 1985 p.39). *About fine.* £70-90

168* Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, group b, annulet before EDWARD, 7.67g (N 1232; S 1503). *Obverse slightly double-struck, very fine, reverse good very fine.* £800-1000

169

171

175

172

174

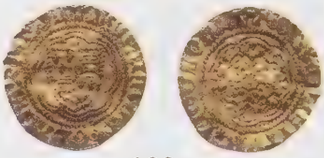
176

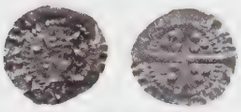
176

177

179

178


180


181

181

182

183

184

185

169* Quarter-Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, *obv* annulet at beginning of legend, *rev* lis at centre, 1.88g (N 1244; S 1511). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine.* £300-400

170 Quarter-Nobles (2), fourth coinage, treaty period, London, *obv* with and without annulet (N 1243, 1244; S 1510, 1511). *The first clipped, fine, the second wavy with minor edge damage, otherwise very fine.* (2) £200-250

171* Groat, treaty series (1363-1369), Calais, Double annulet/Double saltire stops, VILLA CALESIE (N 1258; S 1619). *Very fine, very rare.* £150-180

172* Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, London, annulet above sail, *rev* E· in centre, 7.70g (N 1278; S 1518). *Slightly double-struck at top of obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £1000-1200

173 Brass Weight for Half-Noble, 2.93g, ship, *rev* maker's mark including H and raised hand of Antwerp. *Corroded, fine, scarce.* £30-50

Richard II (1377-1399)

174* Noble, type Ib, London, with French title, 7.73g (N 1302; S 1654). *Obverse very fine, reverse better, scarce.* £800-1000

175* Quarter-Noble, First issue, London, 1.77g (N 1317; S 1672; Sch 125 same obverse die). *Fine to very fine, very rare.* £350-400

176* Penny, York, Type 1b, pellets by shoulder, cross on breast (N 1329b; S 1690), *only fair but very rare*; Farthing, small bust and letters, RICARD REX ANGL (N 1333B; S 1701), *very fine, very rare.* (2) £200-250

Henry IV (1399-1413)

177* Gold Half-Noble, Light Coinage, contemporary imitation, H/ENRIC DI GRA REX A.GL Z HYB A, saltire stops, fore and aft castles of the ship are not crenellated, *rev* DOMINE IN FURORE TUO ARGUAS, stops saltires, pellet before h in centre, no symbol in quarters, 2.55g. *Very fine, unrecorded and very interesting.* £250-300

there are very few Half-Nobles of Henry IV known

Henry V (1413-1422)

178* Noble, class C, broken annulet on ship's side, 6.80g (N 1371; S 1742). *Crudely pierced, creased and slightly cracked, otherwise about very fine.* £200-250

179* Quarter-Noble, class C, annulet to left, mullet to right, and lis above shield, annulets on points of tressure, 1.28g (N 1382; S 1756). *Clipped, obverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine.* £200-250

180* Quarter-Noble, class G, lis above shield, mullet after first word of legend on both sides, 1.69g (N 1384; S 1758). *Slightly creased, minor edge damage, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400

181* Groat, London, i.m. pierced cross (with pellet in centre on obverse), class C with mullet on right shoulder (N 1387; S 1765), *obverse scored to obliterate face, otherwise good fine*; Halfpenny, Class D, unbroken annulet to left, *rev* reading ×CIV/ I•TAS/LON/DON (N 1409; S 1794; *Brooke* NC 1930 p.86), *obverse poorly struck, otherwise very fine, a very rare variety.* (2) £150-180

Henry VI (1422-1461)

182* Noble, annulet issue, London, mm lis, 6.81g (N 1414; S 1799). *Slightly creased, small crack in centre, otherwise very fine.* £500-700

183* Half-Noble, Henry V/VI mule, *obv* Henry V class G, quatrefoil over sail, *rev* Henry VI annulet issue, annulet in one spandrel, mm lis, 3.45g (SCBI Schneider 272-273; N 1380/1417; S 1806). *Good very fine, very rare.* £1800-2200

found near Brantingham, East Yorkshire

184* Quarter-Noble, annulet issue, London, mm lis, lis over shield, *obv* lis after first word of legend, *rev* mullet after first word of legend, 1.73g (N 1420; S 1810). *Very fine.* £300-400

185* Halfpenny (2), Annulet issue, London, i.m. II (N 1434; S 1848), *fine;* London, i.m. I, variety with one saltire before REX and two after (N 1434; S 1848), *nice very fine.* (2) £20-30

186

187

189

190

191

193

192

194

195

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

205

Edward IV, first reign (1461-1470)

186* Ryal, light coinage, London, mm crown, *rev* large fleurs in spandrels, 7.47g (N 1549; S 1950). *Good very fine.* £1000-1200

187* Ryal, light coinage, London, mm crown, *rev* small trefoils in spandrels, 7.66g (N 1549; S 1951). *Creased, otherwise very fine.* £500-700

188 Ryal, light coinage, London, mm crown, *rev* large fleurs in spandrels (N 1549; S 1950), together with a later Flemish imitation (S 1952). *First severely cracked across centre, otherwise good fine, the second pierced, creased and straightened, and cracked, otherwise about fine.* (2) £150-200

189* Half-Ryal, light coinage, London, mm crown, *rev* nothing in spandrels, 3.87g (SCBI Schneider 384; N 1554; S 1959). *Possibly from a mount, slightly creased, about very fine and rare.* £600-800

190* Quarter-Ryal, light coinage, mm crown, shield in quatrefoil with E and pellet above, lis below, rose to left and sun to right, 1.91g (N 1560; S 1965). *About very fine.* £300-400

191* Quarter-Ryal, light coinage, mm crown, shield in quatrefoil with E above, lis below, rose to left and sun to right, 1.93g (N 1560; S 1965). *Obverse slightly off-centre, good fine.* £250-300

Edward IV, second reign (1471-1483)

192* Angel, London, mm cinquefoil, 5.13g (N 1626; S 2091). *Pierced, otherwise very fine.* £300-400

193* Halfpenny (2), London, mm uncertain, no marks by bust (N 1667; S 2137), *obverse a little double struck, fine;* London, pellets at neck (N 1667; S 2138), *edge chipped but excellent bust, otherwise very fine, rare variety.* (2) £90-110

Henry VII (1485-1509)

194* Angel, class III, mm pansy, 5.14g (N 1696; S 2183). *Pierced, otherwise good fine.* £250-300

195* Groat, facing bust issue, type I, open crown, i.m rose, saltires by neck (N 1703; S 2194). *Slightly small flan, but quite a pleasing coin, very fine, rare.* £220-280

196 Groat, facing bust issue, type IIIc, mm anchor (N 1705c; S 2199). *Good fine.* £50-70

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

197* Angel, first coinage, mm castle, *rev* no h or rose by mast, 5.07g (SCBI Schneider -; N 1760 var; S 2265). *Full flan, about very fine, rare.* £1000-1200

198* Angel, first coinage, mm portcullis, 4.99g (N 1760; S 2265). *Slightly creased, good fine with some toning.* £400-500

199* Half-Angel, first coinage, mm castle and H, 2.44g (SCBI Schneider -; N 1761; S 2266). *Minor edge splits, fine and rare.* £400-500

200* Crown of the Double Rose, second coinage, hK on obverse only, mm rose, 3.52g (N 1788; S 2273). *About very fine.* £500-700

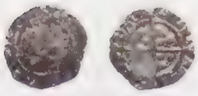
201* Halfcrown of the Double Rose, second coinage, London, mm rose, RUTILANS ROSA SINE SPINA, double saltire stops, single after SPINA, HK by rose, Gothic letters *rev* HENRIC 8 DI GRA REX AGL Z F, saltire stops, no initials by shield, mixed Roman and Gothic letters, 1.85g (N 1794; S 2285). *On a large, slightly irregular, flan, some weak patches, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £450-500

202* Half-Sovereign, third coinage, Tower mint, mm ⊙, Roman lettering, 6.25g (N 1827; S 2294). *Some weakness, very fine with excellent portrait, scarce.* £1200-1500

203* Halfcrown, third coinage, Tower mint, hR on both sides, mm ⊙, 1.39g (N 1837; S 2311). *Legends partly flat, fine and rare.* £200-250

204 Groat, second coinage, bust D, mm lis (N 1797; S 2337E); Edward I, Penny, London. *Fine and better.* (2) £60-80

205* Groat, second coinage, London, mm pheon, legend HENRIC 8, and variety with Irish title reading HIB REX, saltires in cross ends (N 1798; S 2338). *On a large flan, good very fine, very rare.* £400-500



206

207

208

209

210

211

212

214

213

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

224

206* Penny, second coinage, Durham, Bishop Tunstall, mm star, CD beside shield (N 1813; S 2354), *about very fine;* Halfpenny, York, Archbishop Lee, EL by bust, mm key (N 1820; S 2361), *obverse fair, reverse better, rare.* (2) £40-50

207* Penny, posthumous coinage, York, three-quarter facing bust (N 1888; S 2425). *Portrait somewhat flat, otherwise good fine.* £20-30

Edward VI (1547-1553)

208* Half-Sovereign, second period, uncrowned bust, mm arrow, 5.37g (N 1908; S 2435). *Pierced, some edge damage, otherwise very fine, rare.* £500-700

209* Half-Sovereign, third period, mm tun, 5.16g (N 1928; S 2451). *Pierced, gilt, creased and straightened, otherwise fine, scarce.* £250-300

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

210* Half-Pound, third issue, mm rose (over cross-crosslet on both sides), 4.80g (SCBI Schneider 739 var; N 1994; S 2520). *Wavy flan, fine and scarce.* £400-500

211* Half-Pound, third issue, mm portcullis, 4.69g (SCBI Schneider 742; N 1994; S 2520). *Slightly creased, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £800-1000

212* Angel, fourth issue, mm Latin cross, 4.88g (N 1991; S 2525). *Has been gilt and traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good fine, rare.* £400-500

213* Quarter-Angel, fourth issue, mm plain cross, 1.48g (SCBI Schneider -; N 1993; S 2528). *About very fine, rare.* £600-800

214* Shilling, Second issue, mm cross crosslet (N 1985; S 2555). *On a very large flan, a pleasing very fine.* £200-250

215* Sixpence, third issue (1561-1677), 1563 over 2, mm pheon (N 1997; S 2561). *A neat round coin, scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine, a very rare date.* £120-150

216* Threepence, milled issue, 1561, bust A, mm star (N 2033; S 2602), *traces of old gilding, otherwise good fine and very rare;* Sixpence 1567, mm lis (N 2030; S 2599), *fair.* (2) £80-100

217* Threepence, milled issue, 1562, mm star (N 2034; S 2603). *Has been bent as a love token, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

James I (1603-1625)

218* Unite, second coinage, second bust, mm lis, 10.02g (SCBI Schneider 22; N 2083; S 2618). *Very fine.* £700-900

219* Unite, second coinage, second bust, mm lis, 9.78g (SCBI Schneider 22; N 2083; S 2618). *Dig in flan at back of king's neck, very slightly creased, otherwise about very fine.* £400-500

220* Unite, second coinage, fourth bust, mm coronet (over grapes on obverse), 9.76g (SCBI Schneider -; N 2084; S 2619). *Good fine.* £400-500

221* Unite, second coinage, fourth bust, mm mullet, 10.20g (SCBI Schneider 26; N 2084; S 2619). *Lightly cleaned, some damage repaired at top of reverse, otherwise very fine.* £400-500

222* Unite, second coinage, fifth bust, mm plain cross, 9.89g (SCBI Schneider -; N 2085; S 2620). *Wavy flan, small edge split, scratch in obverse field, otherwise very fine.* £400-500

223 Double-Crown, second coinage, third bust, mm lis (N 2086; S 2621); Britain Crowns (2), second coinage, first bust, mm coronet (N 2090; S 2624). *First cracked, otherwise good fine, the others good fine and fine.* (3) £400-500

224* Double-Crown, second coinage, fifth bust, mm plain cross (N 2089; S 2623). *Some light scrapes, obverse good fine, reverse very fine.* £300-400

225 Thistle Crown, second coinage, mm crescent (N 2096; S 2627); Halfcrowns (2), second coinage, third bust, mm mullet (over bell on obverse), tower (N 2094; S 2630). *First with edge splits, otherwise good fine, the others fine.* (3) £300-400

226

227

229

231

232

240

233

234

235

238

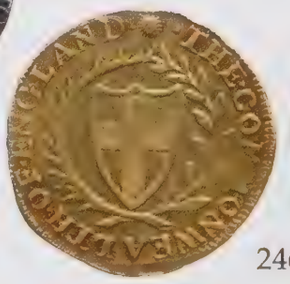
236

239

244

243

245



246

226* Laurel, third coinage, fourth bust, mm trefoil, 9.12g (SCBI Schneider -; N 2114; S 2638B). *Minor graffiti in reverse field, very fine.* £500-700

227* Laurel, third coinage, fourth bust, mm trefoil, 8.99g (N 2114; S 2638B). *Indentation in flan on obverse, otherwise very fine.* £500-700

228 Half-Laurels (2), third coinage, fourth bust, mm lis, trefoil (N 2117; S 2641A). *First fine, the second with small central hole due to flan flaw, otherwise very fine.* (2) £300-400

229* Quarter-Laurel, third coinage, second bust, mm lis, 2.28g (SCBI Schneider 98; N 2118; S 2642). *Full flan, minor weakness, otherwise good very fine.* £400-500

230 Quarter-Laurels (2), third coinage, fourth bust, mm trefoil (N 2119; S 2642A). *One possibly from a ring-mount, otherwise very fine, the other fine.* (2) £250-300

Charles I (1625-1649)

231* Unite, Tower mint, first bust with double-arched crown, mm lis, 9.03g (SCBI Brooker 23 var; N 2146; S 2688). *Minor double-striking on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £600-800

232* Unite, Tower mint, first bust with single-arched crown, mm lis, 8.99g (SCBI Brooker 27; N 2147; S 2689). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.* £800-1000

233* Unite, Tower mint, first bust with single-arched crown, mm lis, 8.90g (SCBI Brooker 26-27; N 2147; S 2689). *Obverse fine, reverse better.* £400-500

234* Unite, Tower mint, second bust, mm castle, 9.01g (N 2148; S 2690). *Small edge chip, scratch to right of shield on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.* £500-700

235* Unite, Tower mint, second bust, mm heart (over anchor on reverse), 8.95g (SCBI Brooker 57 var; N 2149; S 2690A). *Very fine, small edge split.* £600-800

236* Unite, Tower mint, second bust, mm plume, *rev* new shield garniture, 9.04g (SCBI Brooker 63; N 2149; S 2690A). *Very fine, flan flaws in obverse field.* £600-800

237 Double-Crown, Tower mint, second bust, mm castle (N 2161; S 2697); Gold Crown, Tower mint, first bust, mm lis (N 2180; S 2703); Gold Crown, Tower mint, fourth bust, mm triangle-in-circle (N 2185; S 2707). *First with large crude piercing, otherwise good fine, the others good fine.* (3) £300-400

238* Pound, Shrewsbury, 1642, mm pellets, Shrewsbury horseman walking over arms, *rev* three Shrewsbury plumes and denomination above declaration, date below (Morrieson D/4; SCBI Brooker 797 var; N 2362; S 2918). *Usual die flaw at top of obverse, about very fine, rare.* £2000-2500

239* Pound, Oxford, 1642, mm plume/pellets, Shrewsbury horseman walking over arms, cannon in arms, *rev* three Oxford plumes and denomination above declaration, date below (Morrieson B/2; SCBI Brooker 860; N 2398; S 2940). *Obverse good very fine, reverse better, rare.* £3000-4000

240* Halfcrown, Tower mint, $3a^2$, i.m. triangle, rough ground below (N 2212; S 2774). *Small irregular flan, about very fine.* £60-80

241 Shillings (2), Tower mint, 4^3, i.m. anchor (N 2229; S 2792); Tower mint, 4^4, i.m.star (N 2231; S 2793). *First on a small irregular flan, almost very fine, second very fine.* (2) £80-100

242 Shilling, Tower mint, 4^4, i.m. triangle (N 2231; S 2793). *Pleasing good very fine.* £100-120

243* Sixpence, York, type 1, i.m. lion, *rev* field plain, wire-line inner circles (N 2321; S 2875). *Creased, otherwise very fine, rare.* £180-220

244* Civil War, Bristol, a lead Half-Pound weight, crowned CR monogram, castle and B punches above, 54mm, 212g. *A little crushed, fine, with stable light grey patina, rare.* £100-150

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

245* Unite, 1653, mm sun, 9.11g (SCBI Schneider 341; N 2715; S 3208). *Very fine, scarce.* £1500-2000

246* Unite, 1656, mm sun, 8.86g (SCBI Schneider 344; N 2715; S 3208). *About very fine, rare.* £1500-2000

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

258

260

259

261

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

247 Unite, 1652 (2 over 0?), mm sun (N 2715; S 3208); Double-Crown, 1653, mm sun (N 2717; S 3210). *First pierced and creased, otherwise fine, the second pierced twice, otherwise very fine, rare.* (2) £300-400

248 Gold Crowns (2), 1652, 1653, mm sun (N 2719; S 3212). *First wavy, fine, the second damaged and repaired, otherwise fine, both rare.* (2) £300-400

249* Shilling, 1651, mm sun, *obv* no stops (ESC 983). *Extremely fine.* £450-500

Charles II (1660-1685)

250* Gold Crown, hammered coinage, first issue, mm crown, no mark of value, 2.17g (SCBI Schneider 389; N 2757; S 3303). *Plugged, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £400-500

251* Gold Touchpiece, officially pierced, ship sailing left, *rev* St Michael killing dragon (MI 86). *Fine, small scrape on reverse.* £200-250

252* Five-Guineas, 1675 VICESIMO SEPTIMO, first bust (MCE 10; S 3328). *Good fine.* £1500-2000

253* Five-Guineas, 1678/7 TRICESIMO, first bust (MCE 17; S 3328). *Good fine.* £1500-2000

254* Five-Guineas, 1680/79 TRICESIMO SECVNDO, second bust (MCE 21; S 3331). *Edge damage due to mounting, otherwise fine.* £600-800

255* Five-Guineas, 1680 TRICESIMO SECVNDO, second bust (S 3331). *Surfaces marked, otherwise very fine.* £2500-3000

256* Five-Guineas, 1683 TRICESIMO QVINTO, second bust (MCE 27; S 3331). *About fine.* £600-800

257 Guineas (2), 1672, 1679, fourth bust (MCE 68, 80; S 3344); Half-Guinea, 1670, first bust (MCE 93; S 3347). *First scraped, fair, the second about fine, the third with traces of mounting, fine.* (3) £400-500

258* Shilling 1663, first bust (S 3371). *Good very fine.* £300-350

259* Sixpence, 1674 (ESC 1512; S 3382). *Good very fine.* £300-400

James II (1685-1688)

260* Five-Guineas, 1688 QVARTO, second bust (MCE 119; S 3397A). *Good fine.* £1500-2000

261* Guinea, 1687, second bust (MCE 128; S 3402). *About very fine.* £800-1000

262 Guinea, 1685, first bust (MCE 123; S 3400); Guinea, 1687, second bust with elephant and castle below (MCE 129; S 3403); Guinea, 1688, second bust (MCE 130; S 3402); Half-Guinea, 1687 (MCE 134; S 3404). *First three fair to about fine, the last with scratches on obverse and dig in reverse field, otherwise fine.* (4) £400-500

William and Mary (1689-1694)

263* Two-Guineas, 1694/3 (MCE 146; S 3424). *About fine, scarce.* £400-500

264* Guinea, 1689, elephant and castle below busts (MCE 149; S 3427). *Fine, small traces of mounting on edge.* £300-400

265* Half-Guinea, 1692, second busts with elephant and castle below (MCE 166; S 3431). *About very fine, traces of mounting on edge, scratch behind king's head, scarce.* £400-500

William III (1694-1702)

266* Guinea, 1700, second bust (MCE 184; S 3460). *Good fine with some toning.* £300-400

267* Guinea, 1700, second bust (MCE 184; S 3460). *Some scratches and scrapes, otherwise good fine.* £200-250

268* Half-Guinea, 1695, early harp (MCE 189; S 3466). *Good fine, traces of mounting on edge.* £200-250

269* Sixpence, 1696, first bust, early harp, *rev* arms of Scotland at date (ESC 1534B[R^4]; S 3520). *Bad hay-mark fleck to both sides, otherwise nearly very fine, extremely rare.* £250-350

271

274

275

276

277

279

280

281

282

283

284

287

290

Anne (1702-1714)

270 Guineas (2), 1711, 1714, third bust (MCE 223, 226; S 3574). *First good fine with some contact marks, the second fine, both with traces of mounting on edge.* (2) £400-500

271* Half-Guinea, 1711 (MCE 234; S 3575). *Good very fine.* £1000-1200

272 Sixpence 1703 VIGO, *obverse very fine, reverse fine,* Fourpence 1679, Threepences (2), 1689, 1763, *last extremely fine or nearly so, others very fine and nearly so.* (4) £100-150

George I (1714-1727)

273 Guinea, 1715, third bust (MCE 247; S 3630); Guinea, 1722, fourth bust (MCE 255; S 3631). *First fine with some tooling on obverse and edge cut on reverse, the second fine, both with traces of mounting.* (2) £300-400

274* Guinea 1720, fourth bust (S 3631). *Good very fine.* £1100-1300

275* Half-Guinea, 1725, second bust (MCE 274; S 3637). *Good fine, small edge knock.* £200-250

276* Half-Guinea, 1727, second bust (S 3637). *Good very fine.* £450-500

277* Half-Guinea, 1727, second bust (MCE 276; S 3637). *Scrape across king's chin, some marks on reverse, otherwise good fine.* £150-200

278 Quarter-Guineas (2), 1718 (MCE 277; S 3638). *One good fine, the other fine with small traces of mounting.* (2) £150-200

George II (1727-1760)

279* Two-Guineas, 1739, young head (MCE 292; S 3667B). *Cleaned, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine.* £400-500

280* Two-Guineas, 1739, young head (MCE 292; S 3667B). *Very fine, traces of mounting on edge.* £400-500

281* Two-Guineas, 1739, intermediate head (MCE 293; S 3668). *Scratched behind bust, other minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £800-1000

282* Two-Guineas, 1739, intermediate head (MCE 293; S 3668). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine.* £500-700

283* Two-Guineas, 1739, intermediate head (MCE 293; S 3668). *About very fine, light scratch on king's face.* £500-700

284* Guinea, 1733, second young head (MCE 309; S 3674). *About very fine.* £400-500

285 Guinea, 1736, second young head (MCE 312; S 3674); Half-Guinea, 1734, young head (MCE 344; S 3681A). *Both fine, the second scraped on obverse.* (2) £400-500

286 Guineas (3), 1759, old head (MCE 332; S 3680). *Fine, one slightly creased.* (3) £400-500

287* Half-Guinea, 1756, old head (MCE 364; S 3685). *Good very fine.* £500-700

288 Half-Guineas (2), 1759, 1760, old head (MCE 365, 366; S 3685). *About very fine, the second with some scratches.* (2) £300-400

289 Sixpence 1746 (S 3710A). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

George III (1760-1820)

290* Guinea, 1764, second bust (MCE 369; S 3726). *Scrape below bust, only about fine but very rare.* £400-500

291 Guineas (2), 1765, 1768, third bust (MCE 370, 373; S 3727). *First scratched on face, otherwise fine, the second about fine.* (2) £150-200

292 Guineas (4), 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, fourth bust (MCE 379, 380, 381, 382; S 3728). *Fine to good fine.* (4) £400-500

293 Guineas (5), 1774, 1775, 1776, 1779, 1785, fourth bust (MCE 379, 380, 381, 384, 389; S 3728). *Fine to about very fine.* (5) £500-700

294

298

295

296

297

300

301

305

306

307

304

309

311

318

317

294* Guineas (4), 1774, 1784, 1785, 1786, fourth bust (MCE 379, 388, 389, 390; S 3728). *Fine to good fine.* (4) £400-500

295* Guinea 1776, fourth bust, *rev* garnished shield (S 3728). *Very fine.* £250-280

296* Guinea, 1791, fifth bust (MCE 395; S 3729). *Light contact marks, about extremely fine.* £300-400

297* Guinea, 1798, fifth bust (MCE 402; S 3729). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £300-400

298* Guineas (3), 1787, 1788, 1789, fifth bust (MCE 391, 392, 393; S 3729). *Very fine to good very fine, the first with some contact marks.* (3) £500-700

299 Guineas (3), 1790, 1791, 1792, fifth bust (MCE 394, 395, 396; S 3729). *Fine to good very fine, the last with cross engraved on king's cheek.* (3) £400-500

300* Guineas (3), 1793, 1794, 1798, fifth bust (MCE 397, 398, 402; S 3729). *Very fine to good very fine, the last with scratch across bust.* (3) £500-700

301* Guineas (6), 1787, 1788, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1794, fifth bust (MCE 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 398; S 3729). *About fine to good very fine, the 1792 with graffiti in reverse field.* (6) £600-800

302 Guineas (5), 1787, 1788, 1790, 1791, 1794, fifth bust (MCE 391, 392, 394, 395, 398; S 3729). *About fine to very fine, the first with graffiti in obverse field, the 1791 scraped on reverse.* (5) £400-500

303 Guineas (5), 1787 (2), 1788, 1791 (2), fifth bust (MCE 391, 392, 395; S 3729). *Fine to about very fine.* (5) £400-500

304* Guineas (4), 1787, 1791 (3), fifth bust (MCE 391, 395; S 3729). *Fine to very fine, two coins scratched.* (4) £300-400

305* Half-Guinea, 1764, second bust (MCE 407; S 3732). *About very fine.* £200-250

306* Half-Guinea, 1775, fourth bust (MCE 418; S 3734). *Good very fine.* £300-400

307* Half-Guinea, 1786, fourth bust (MCE 426; S 3734). *Good very fine.* £250-300

308 Half-Guineas (3), 1775, 1776, 1786, fourth bust (MCE 418, 419, 426; S 3734). *Good fine to very fine.* (3) £400-500

309* Half-Guineas (8), 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1793, 1796, 1797, fifth bust (MCE 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 435, 436; S 3735). *Fair to very fine, one with remains of mount attached.* (8) £500-700

310 Half-Guineas (8), 1788 (2), 1791, 1793 (2), 1797 (3), fifth bust (MCE 428, 431, 432, 436; S 3735). *Mostly fine, one bent.* (8) £400-500

311* Half-Guinea, 1801, sixth bust (MCE 439; S 3736). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

312 Half-Guineas (3), 1801, 1802, 1803, sixth bust (MCE 439, 440, 441; S 3736). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £300-400

313 Half-Guineas (3), 1801 (2), 1803, sixth bust (MCE 439, 441; S 3736). *Very fine.* (3) £300-400

314 Half-Guineas (3), 1804, 1806, 1810, seventh bust (MCE 442, 443, 446; S 3737). *Very fine.* (3) £300-400

315 Half-Guineas (2), 1804, seventh bust (MCE 442; S 3737). *Very fine, one with edge milling smoothed.* (2) £150-200

316 Third-Guineas (5), 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800 (2), first bust, first reverse (MCE 449, 450, 451, 452; S 3738); Third-Guineas (3), 1803, first bust, second reverse (MCE 455; S 3739). *Fine to good very fine, one with 3/- engraved in reverse field, another scraped on king's nose.* (8) £300-400

317* Third-Guineas (7), 1804 (2), 1806, 1808 (3), 1810, second bust (MCE 456, 457, 458, 460; S 3740). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £400-500

318* Quarter-Guinea, 1762 (MCE 463; S 3741). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

325

324

323

326

328
(reduced)

327

329 330 331

336

335
(reduced)

337

332 340 342

319 Sovereigns (6), 1817 (2), 1820 (4) (MCE 464, 466; S 3785, 3785C). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £600-800

320 Sovereigns (5), 1817 (2), 1820 (3) (MCE 464, 466; S 3785, 3785C). *Fine to good fine.* (5) £500-700

321 Half-Sovereigns (7), 1817 (5), 1818 (2) (MCE 467, 468; S 3786). *Fair to very fine.* (7) £300-400

322 Half-Sovereigns (7), 1817 (5), 1818 (2) (MCE 467, 468; S 3786). *Fair to about very fine, one scratched on bust.* (7) £250-300

323* Halfcrown 1817, small bust (S 3789). *Obverse extremely fine, the reverse slightly worn to high points, toned.* £150-180

324* Sixpence 1816 (S 3791). *Good extremely fine.* £40-60

325* Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1792FM with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Very fine.* £200-250

326* Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1794FM with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Very fine.* £200-250

327* Dollar, emergency issue, Peru 8-Reales 1795IJ with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Very fine.* £200-250

328* Gilt Brass Dish with a copper impression of a Pattern Bank Dollar die at the centre, laureate head of George III left, the surrounding bowl embossed IMPRESSION FROM A DIE MADE BY MATTHEW BOULTON AT SOHO 1804, AND USED TO CONVERT SILVER DOLLARS CAPTURED BY THE ENGLISH IN THE SPANISH WAR, THE IMAGE OF CAROLUS III BEING THUS DEFACED, 117mm (ESC 179 for die, type K). *Has been polished, very fine, very rare.* £300-400

George IV (1820-1830)

329* Two-Pounds, 1823 (MCE 470; S 3798). *Good very fine.* £500-700

330* Two-Pounds, 1823 (MCE 470; S 3798). *Remains of mount on edge, scratch across king's face, contact marks, otherwise fine.* £200-250

331* Sovereign 1821 (S 3800). *Good extremely fine or better, a few minor hairlines.* £800-1000

332* Sovereign, 1826, bare head (MCE 477; S 3801). *Very fine, some contact marks.* £200-250

William IV (1830-1837)

333 Sovereigns (2), 1832, second bust (MCE 490; S 3829B). *About very fine and fine.* (2) £300-400

334 Half-Sovereigns (3), 1835 (MCE 496; S 3831). *About fine to about very fine.* (3) £200-250

Victoria (1837-1901)

335* Composite Golden Jubilee 'Set' 1887, comprising Gold Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds and Sovereign, *rev* St George, and Half-Sovereign, shield reverse. *Two-Pounds very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4) £850-950

336* Five-Pounds, 1887, jubilee head (S 3864). *Minor marks, good very fine.* £500-700

337* Two-Pounds, 1887, jubilee head (S 3865). *Minor marks, good very fine.* £200-250

338 Two-Pounds (2), 1887, jubilee head (S 3865). *Very fine, one with two scrapes to left of crown.* (2) £300-400

339 Sovereign 1860, young head, *rev* shield (S 3852D), Half-Sovereign 1900, old head, *rev* St George (S 3878). *First very fine, obverse scuffed, second about fine.* (2) £70-90

340* Sovereign, 1871, young head, WW in relief on truncation, die number 25 (Marsh 55; S 3853B). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

341 Sovereigns (3), 1893 (2), 1894, veiled head, *rev* St George (S 3874). *Very fine, one better.* (3) £150-180

342* 'Gothic' Florin, 1874, die number 34 (ESC 843; S 3893). *Good very fine.* £70-90

343

344

348

348

348

348

350

350

350

350

351

351

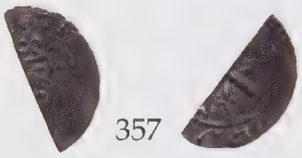
351

351

351

351

352
(reduced)


357

358

359

360

343* Proof Sixpence, 1862, young head (ESC -; S 3908 var). *Some light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare, believed unrecorded as a proof.* £400-500

344* Proof Groat, 1862, young head, milled edge (ESC 1955C[R⁴]; S 3913). *Uneven tone in fields, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £400-500

Edward VII (1901-1910)

345 Sovereigns (8), 1902, 1903, 1907 (2), 1908, 1909 (2), 1910 (S 3969). *Generally fine to very fine, some better.* (8) £400-500

346 Sovereigns (3), 1902M, 1906P, 1908P (S 3971, 3972). *Fine to very fine, the last with scratch on the ear.* (3) £150-180

George V (1910-1936)

347 Sovereigns (4), 1912, 1926SA, 1928SA (2) (S 3996, 4004 (3)). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £200-250

George VI (1936-1952)

348* Coronation Specimen Gold Proof Set 1937, Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds and Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, in original case of issue (S PS15). *Some minor marks, otherwise about as struck.* (4) £1500-1800

349 Coronation Specimen Gold Proof Set 1937, Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds and Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, all plain edge, in Royal Mint case of issue (S PS15). *Uncirculated but with minor hairlines.* (4) £1400-1800

350* Coronation Specimen Gold Proof Set 1937, Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds and Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, uncased (S PS15). *Good extremely fine.* (4) £1200-1500

351* Proof Set, 1937, Crown to Farthing (S PS16). *About as struck, in original case.* (15) £200-250

352* Coronation Specimen Proof Crown to Threepence, Maundy Fourpence to Penny, nickel-brass Threepence, bronze Penny to Farthing, in Royal Mint case of issue (S PS16). *Some light toning, otherwise about as issued.* (15) £180-220

353 Mid-century Proof Set 1950, Crown to Farthing, in Royal Mint box of issue (S PS17). *Some light toning, otherwise about as struck.* (9) £60-80

Elizabeth II (1952-)

354 Gold Proof Set 1980, Five-Pounds, Two-Pounds and Sovereign, Half-Sovereign, in case of issue (S PGS01). *As issued.* (4) £500-600

355 Specimen Gold Five-Pounds 1980, in case of issue (S 4201). *As struck.* £250-300

356 Gold Five-Pounds, Millennium commemorative 1999, contained in a presentation case (S 4552). *As issued.* £450-500

Scotland

William the Lion (1165-1214)

357* Cut Halfpenny, early coinage (c.1165-1174), ...LMMVS, crowned bust right with sceptre, *rev* .....OLD....., cross with fleurs-de lis in angles, 0.63g (cf Lockett lot 686; Burns pl.III:25B-D; S 5021). *Some weakness, otherwise very fine, excessively rare.* £400-500

358* Penny, Short Cross coinage, phase B (c.1205-1230), ✠LE REI WILAM (retrograde), bust right, *rev* ✠hVE WALTER (retrograde), voided cross with stars in angles, 1.32g (Burns 20 var; S 5029). *Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine, rare.* £200-250

Alexander III (1249-1286)

359* Penny, Long Cross and Stars coinage, type V, Kinghorn, Wilam, *rev* WIL AM· ON·K ING, 1.40g (Burns 66, pl.XII:108 [same dies]; SCBI Scottish 124 [same dies]; S 5045). *Some weakness in legends otherwise very fine, very rare.* £400-500

ex Capt C H Dakers, Glendining, 8-9 October 1946, lot 322
ex G C Drabble, Glendining, 4-6 July 1939, lot 787

John Baliol (1292-1296)

360* First coinage, rough surface issue, Penny, pellet on sceptre handle, *rev* four mullets of six points (S 5065). *Reverse off-centre, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

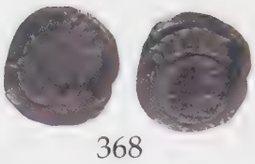
362

363

364

366

367


368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

378

379

380

Robert the Bruce (1306-1329)

361 Penny, + ROBERTVS DEI (GRATIA), *rev* + SCOTOR(VM R)EX (S 5076). *Not quite fine but most legends clear, rare.* £80-120

David II (1329-1371)

362* Third Coinage, Halfgroat, Edinburgh, star on sceptre handle, trefoils within tressure (S 5125). *Off-centre, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

Robert II (1371-1390)

363* Penny, Perth, star on sceptre handle, VILL/ADE/PER/TH+ (S 5150). *Small flan, fine.* £60-80

364* Halfpenny, Edinburgh, large bust, *rev* VIL/LAEI/DIN/BUR, 6.3g (S 5152). *Very fine or better, attractive, rare.* £200-250

Coinage of Bishop James Kennedy of St Andrews (1440-1466)

365 Copper Penny, type III, rosette in centre of orb (S 5311). *Fine.* £20-30

James III (1460-1488)

366* Light issue (c.1482), Groat, Edinburgh, i.m. cross fleury, small facing bust, low crown with five fleurs, 2.26g (S 5280). *A little small, good fine.* £80-120

James VI (Before English Accession in 1567-1603)

367* Thistle Merk ,1601 (S 5497), *fine/fair;* Half-Thistle Merk, 1601 (S 5498), *fair/fine.* (2) £30-40

Ireland

368* John (1199-1216), Halfpenny, Waltex, Kilkenny (S 6213). *Uneven strike, very fine.* £250-300

369* John, third REX coinage, Halfpenny 1207-1211, Wace, Limerick (S 6232). *Corroded surfaces, good fine.* £120-150

370* Edward I (1272-1307), Halfpenny, Cork (S 6266). *Slight weakness, very fine.* £1200-1500

bought Spink

371* Edward IV (1461-1483), anonymous issue, Penny, Dublin, no tressure (S 6280). *Lightly crimpled, about fine, very rare.* £600-700

372* Lambert Simnel, as 'Edward VI' (1487), three crowns coinage, Groat, Dublin (S 6426). *Very fine and very rare.* £1500-1700

bought Spink

373* Lambert Simnel, as 'Edward VI', three crowns coinage, mule Groat, Waterford, *obv* die of Henry VII, arms within quatrefoil, mullets in lower angles of quatrefoil, *rev* three crowns with reversed E (over h) below, 1.45g (S 6430). *Clipped, some weakness otherwise about very fine, extremely rare.* £1000-1200

ex 'Millennial Collection', Whyte's, Dublin, 29 April 2000, lot 123

374* Henry VIII (1509-1547), third harp issue Groat, mm Rose (S 6481). *Edge ragged at 11 o'clock, very fine.* £60-80

375* Henry VIII, sixth harp issue, Sixpenny Groat, mm lis (S 6484). *A dig both sides, weak fine.* £60-80

376 Henry VIII, posthumous Sixpences (2), bust types II and IV (S 6486, 6488). *About fine.* (2) £150-200

377 Edward VI (1547-1553), posthumous old head coinage of Henry VIII (1547-c.1550), Sixpence, fourth bust, i.m. harp (S 6488; DF 218). *Fine.* £40-60

378* Mary Tudor and Philip of Spain (1554-1558), base silver Shilling 1555, reads ANG, facing busts, date below, *rev* crowned harp, crowned P and M beside (S 6500; DF 232). *Portraits and centres weak, otherwise about very fine.* £300-400

379* Mary and Philip, 1555, mm portcullis (S 6500). *Fine, with clear portraits and initials.* £150-180

380* Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Fine silver issue, Shilling 1561, i.m. harp, legend ends REGI (S 6505; DF 241). *Obverse off-centre, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

381* Elizabeth I, Fine silver issue, Shilling 1561, i.m. harp, REG (S 6505; DF 248). *Obverse scratched and attempted piercing in centre of reverse, almost very fine.* £120-150

382 James I (1603-1625), first issue, Shilling, second bust, i.m. martlet (S 6513). *King's bust flat and flan creased, but a pleasing reverse harp, fine to very fine.* £60-90

383* Charles I (1625-1649), Ormond Groat (S 6548), *flat striking, good fine;* Charles II, Halfpenny 1681 (S 6574), *good.* (2) £100-150

384* James II (1685-1691), Civil War period, "Gunmoney" Crown 1690, overstruck on large size Halfcrown, reads RIX for REX (S 6578B). *Very fine.* £200-250

385 James II, "Gunmoney", Crown, Halfcrowns (9), Shilling, Sixpence. *Mixed grades.* (12) £250-300

386* George III (1767-1820), Bank of Ireland, Six Shillings 1804, top leaf of upright of E (S 6615). *Very fine.* £200-250

Isle of Man

387* James Stanley, second issue, Penny 1733, struck in brass (S 7408b). *About fine, edge knocked, rare.* £80-100

388 Elizabeth II (1952-), Bicentenary of the Revestment Act, Specimen Set 1965, Gold Five-Pounds, Pound, Half-Pound, in case of issue (S 7770). *As issued.* (3) £380-420

389 Elizabeth II, Bicentenary of the Revestment Act, Specimen Set 1965, Gold Five-Pounds, Pound, Half-Pound, in case of issue (S 7770). *As issued.* (3) £380-420

Anglo-Gallic

Edward II (1307-1327)

390* Maille Blanche Hibernie, *rev* DNS HIBERNIE, two pellets below (Elias 32 var). *Good fine.* £30-40

Edward III (1327-1377)

391* Demi-Sterling, *rev* DUX/AQV/ITA/NIE, variety with saltire after obverse legend (Elias 57a). *Only about fine but very rare.* £120-150

Henry VI (1422-1453)

392* Salut d'Or, Auxerre, mm fer de moulin, 3.33g (Elias 266). *Slightly creased, very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

Miscellaneous

393 Henry III, Long cross Pennies (4), Bury St Edmunds, Ion, *somewhat double-struck,* Canterbury, Willem, Lincoln, Walter, IIIb, Norwich, Willem, IIIb; together with earlier short cross penny and cut halfpenny. *Generally fine.* (6) £60-80

394 Edward III, Pre-Treaty, series F/G mule, Halfgroat, London, *good fine, crease;* Henry VI, Pennies (2), *fair, one missing large fragment;* Elizabeth I, Threepence 1561, i.m. pheon, *fine;* Charles I rose farthing, *about fine.* (5) £60-80

BRITISH TOKENS

17th Century Tokens

Berkshire

395* Farringdon, Edward Goldinge, Farthing 1668 (W 26). *Very fine.* £40-60

Buckinghamshire

396* Tingewick, John Durrant, Farthing 1668 (W 136). *Very fine or nearly so.* £60-80

Cambridgeshire

397* Linton, John Bittin, Farthing 1657 (W 142). *Good fine.* £30-50

Devon

398 Ashburton, Town Halfpenny 1670 (W 4). *Good fine.* £30-40

381

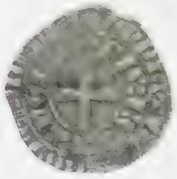
383

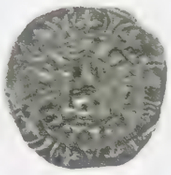
387

391

384

386


390



392

395

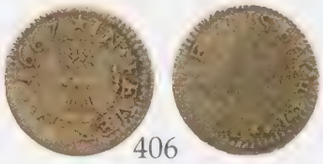
396

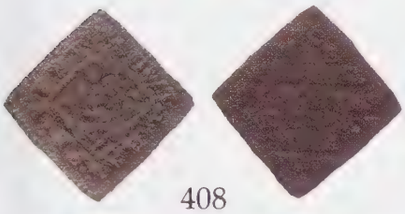
397

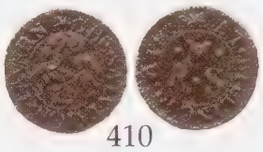
399

402

405

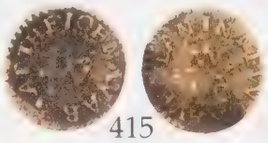

406


408


410

413

414

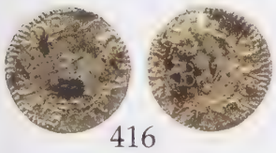

415

411

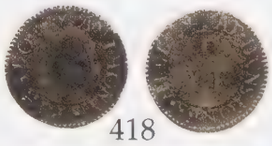
423

425

426


416

417

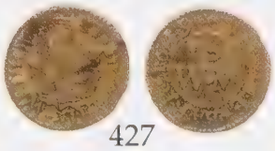

418

419

420

421

424


427

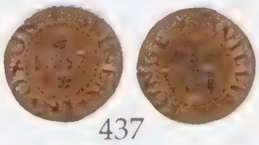
428

429

430

432

436


437

441

431

434

440

439

399* Axminster, I arthing, undated, *obv* vase of lillies, *rev* TW (W 10). *About very fine.* £30-50

bought Spink Circular 1952

Gloucestershire

400 Cirencester, William Constable, Farthing (W 50), Gloucester, Thomas Price, Farthing 1667 (W 80). *Very fine.* (2) £50-70

401 Bristol, Farthings (8), 1652R (3), 1660R (2), 1662R (3) (W 12, 17, 18), *these fine to very fine;* Tetbury, Farthings (2) (W 163), *fine, one pierced;* other Bristol farthings (13), *poor to fair, some pierced.* (23) £130-160

Hampshire

402* Andover, Halfpenny 1666, for the benefit of the poor, lion and tree (W 13). *About very fine.* £30-50

bought Spink Circular 1952

403 Romsey, John Puckridge, Halfpenny 1668 (W 177). *Very fine.* £40-60

Kent

404 Canterbury, Henry Carpenter, Farthing 1667 (W 48), *fine;* Maidstone, Steven Weekes, Farthing (W 395), *weak fine.* (2) £40-60

405* Dover, Pines Kite, Halfpenny 1670 (W 222). *Very fine.* £40-60

406* Faversham, John Ellis, Halfpenny 1667 (W 270). *Obverse rather flat, reverse almost very fine.* £40-60

Lincolnshire

407 Grantham, Andrew Poole, Farthing 1657 (W 111). *Fine.* £50-70

408* Lough, Diamond-shape Halfpenny 1671, overseers of the poor (W 181). *Fine, scarce.* £80-100

London

409 Aldgate Without, Thomas Ingrame, Farthing (W 92). *Only fair, reverse centre flat, but scarce.* £30-50

410* Billingsgate, Farthing, undated, THE SALVTAION [Salvation] TAVERN, *obv* two figures (W 201). *Good fine.* £60-80

411* Cheapside, Edward Jarvis, Penny, undated, George and dragon, AT THE GEORG IN CHEAPSIDE MARKETT, *rev* monogram (W 585). *Flat in places, good fine.* £60-80

412 Covent Garden, G.G., The Cross Keys, Farthing (W 739). *Fine or better, obverse a little flat.* £30-40

413* Crutched Friars, T.P., The Three Tuns, Farthing (W 813). *Almost very fine.* £40-50

414* New Gravel Lane, Nicho Derrent, Farthing, a stag (W -). *Good fine, scarce.* £60-80

415* Gravel Lane, John Ward, Farthing (W 1226). *Fine.* £40-50

416* Pudding Lane (Lower Thames Street), Farthing 1657, AT YE MAYDENHEADE, *obv* female figure (W 2283). *Fine/good fine.* £50-70

417* Ratcliff, N.V., The Black Boy, Farthing 1651 (W 2371). *About fine but corroded surfaces.* £30-50

418* St Dunstan's in the East, Anthony Parslow, Farthing (W 2479). *Fine.* £40-60

419* St Giles in the Fields, William Morecoot, Farthing 1657 (W 2501). *Fine, obverse better.* £50-60

420* St Katharine's (Tower), Thomas Houlcroft, Farthing 1665, BY YE CAGE (W 2617). *Very fine.* £70-90

421* St Mary at Billingsgate, Edmond Lawrence, Farthing (W 2691). *Fine.* £40-50

422 Scalding Alley, Farthing, John Landsell, man's bust holding coffe cup (W 2750A). *About fine.* £50-70

423* Strand, Philip Complin, Halfpenny 1666 (W 2963). *Fine, reverse very fine.* £50-60

424* Strand, G.S., Farthing 1657, At the Three Sugarloaves (W 3007). *Good fine.* £40-50

425* Strand, Penny 1665, At the Canary House (W 3018). *Very fine or better, rare.* £120-150

426* Strand Bridge, John Stationer, Halfpenny 1669 (W 3026). *Very fine.* £40-50

427* Temple Bar, W.S., Farthing 1649, At the Ship (W 3066). *Almost very fine.* £30-40

428* Thames Street, Will Dodd, Farthing, undated, AT YE WHITE LYON WHARF (W 3087). *Flat in places, good fine.* £50-70

429* Thames Street, S.S., The Queen's Head, Farthing 1657 (W 3119). *Good fine.* £40-50

430* Tower Dock, T.K., The Blue Anchor, Farthing (W 3188). *Good fine or better.* £40-50

431* Wapping Wall, Francis Palmer, Halfpenny 1667, *obv* pelican in nest with man beside (W 3322). *Nice about very fine.* £100-120

Middlesex

432* Isleworth, L.S., The Bell, Farthing 1657 (W 113). *Almost very fine.* £30-40

433 Limehouse (2), John Newcomb, Farthing 1657 (W 146), *fine;* Francis Zachary, Farthing (W 151), *very fine or better.* (2) £70-90

434* Shadwell (Upper), Ellinor Gandor, Halfpenny 1667, *obv* goose (W 180). *About very fine.* £80-100

one of only a few female issuers

Nottinghamshire

435 Nottingham, Thomas Dodsley, Halfpenny (W 66/67). *About very fine.* £50-70

Oxfordshire

436* Henley-on-Thames, Edward Stevens, Farthing, struck in lead or pewter (W 102a). *Very fine.* £120-140

Believed found at Brooks Wharf, London

437* Oxford, William Tonge, Farthing 1657 (W 174). *Fine and rare.* £40-60

Rutland

438 Oakham, Rich Matthew and John Potterill (W 8). *Very fine with minor reverse edge scrape at one o'clock.* £30-40

Staffordshire

439* Yoxall, Zachariah Lightwood, ironmonger, Octagonal Halfpenny 1671 (W 103). *Small piercing, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100

Surrey

440* Rotherhithe (Rederif), Thomas May, Halfpenny 1669, AT YE BUNCH OF GRAPES IN REDERRIF (W 270). *Good fine.* £100-120

441* Southwark, Bermondsey Street, Richard Graves, Farthing (W 158). *Good fine.* £30-40

442 Southwark, Stoney Lane, Richard Newnham, Halfpenny 1668 (W 411A). *Very fine.* £40-50

Sussex

443 Arundel, Alice Charmayne, Farthings (2), 1657 (W 7). *Fine and fair.* (2) £50-70

444 Arundel, John Pellet, Farthings (2), 1659, 1668 (W 12, 13). *Very fine and fair.* (2) £40-60

445 Battle, Thomas Manhood, Halfpenny (W 20). *Not quite fine but all legends clear.* £40-60

446 Billingshurst, Mathew Weston, Farthing 1666 (W 25). *About fine.* £30-40

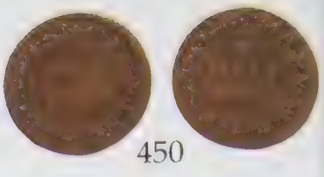
447 Chichester, Mathew Ball, Farthing 1657 (W 39), *fine;* James Farenden, Halfpenny 1667 (W 41), *fine, obverse better;* Robert Hatch, Farthing 1665 (W 49), *very fine.* (3) £100-120

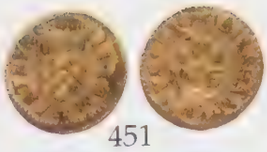
448 Chichester, Thomas Godleman, Halfpence (2), 1668 (W 48), *fine or better and fair;* Francis Hobson, Farthing 1652 (W 53), *fine;* Thomas Spatehurst, Halfpenny 1667 (W 62), *very fine.* (4) £120-150

449

450

450


450


451

452

453

453

453

453

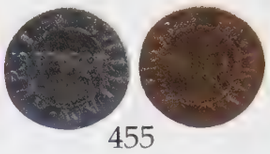
454

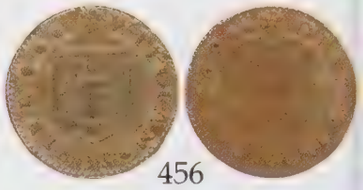
454

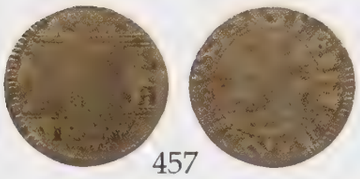
455

455

455


455

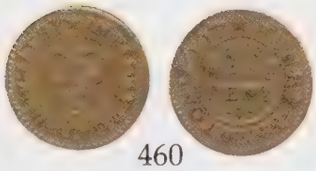

456


457

457

458

459


460

461

462

464

466

467

468

469

470

471

449* Chichester, William Swan, Halfpenny 1668 (W 63). *About fine, obverse better but some verdigris.* £40-50

450* Cliff, Mary Akehurst, Halfpence (3), 1667 (W 73). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

451* Hailsham, William Harnup, Farthing (W 92). *Very fine.* £30-40

452* Horsham, Thomas Lucas, Halfpenny 1667 (W 104). *Almost very fine, some verdigris.* £40-50

453* Lewes, John Draper, Farthing (W 111), Ambrose Galloway, Farthings (2), 1667 (W 112), Edmund Middleton, Farthings (2), 1666 (W 114). *Generally about fine.* (5) £140-180

454* Mayfield, Clem Reade, Farthings (2), 1652, brass and copper (W 125). *Good fine.* (2) £80-100

455* Midhurst, Thomas Aylwin, Farthing 1657 (W 129), *very fine;* Henry Courtney, Farthing (W 130), *weak fine;* John Shotter, Farthing (W 137), *almost very fine;* Petworth, William Hurst, Farthing (W 140), *fine.* (4) £130-160

456* Steyning, William Squier, Halfpenny 1669 (W 166). *Good very fine.* £80-100

457* Ticehurst, Thomas Naysh, Halfpenny 1667 (W 175), *good fine, centre of obverse flat;* Turnham Hill, Nicholas Arnoll, Halfpenny 1669 (W 177), *almost fine.* (2) £70-90

458* Wisborough Green, Nicholas Hunt, Farthing (W 182). *Fine.* £50-60

Yorkshire

459* Knaresborough, Farthing, Grocers' arms (W 170). *About very fine although some obverse legend flat, scarce.* £100-120

460* Whitby, Farthing, Henry Sneaton, three ammonites (W 371). *Good very fine.* £60-70

461* York, Farthing, Elizabeth Smith, view of a bridge (W 435). *Good very fine.* £100-120

Wiltshire

462* Wilton, Stephen Brassier, Halfpenny 1667 (W 268). *Very fine.* £30-40

Miscellaneous

463 Assorted English 17th Century Farthing Tokens (10), no duplication. *Fair to fine.* (10) £80-120

Ireland

464* Dublin, Mic Wilson, Halfpenny 1672 (W 416). *Very fine or nearly so.* £30-40

18th Century Tokens

465 Halfpenny Tokens, Copper (5), comprising Middlesex, Moore's (DH 389), Spence's (DH 842b), *small flan segment missing at ten o'clock,* Suffolk, Haverhill (2) (DH 31), *fine and extremely fine,* Shropshire, Shrewsbury (DH 22), *generally very fine and better, except as stated;* Barnsley, Jackson & Lister, Penny, *good very fine.* (6) £60-80

19th Century Silver Tokens

Devon

466* County, One Shilling 1811 (D 1). *Almost extremely fine although a little dirty.* £30-40

Herefordshire

467* County, One-Shilling 1811 (D 2). *Extremely fine.* £40-50

Suffolk

468* Woodbridge, Studd and Matthews, One Shilling and Sixpence 1811 (D 9). *Good very fine, rare.* £60-80

Warwickshire

469* Bedworth, Bedworth Mill, One Shilling 1811 (D 1). *Very fine.* £40-50

with an old dealer's ticket priced 6/6

470* Birmingham, The Overseers, Shilling 1811 (D 7). *Extremely fine.* £30-50

Wiltshire

471* Marlborough, King Gosling Tanner and Griffiths, Old Bank, One Shilling 1811 (D 3). *Almost very fine, reverse weak.* £15-20

472

474

475

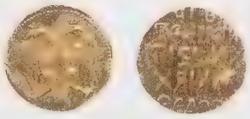
477

478

480

481

484


486

488

489

Yorkshire

472* Doncaster, Birkinshaw's, One Shilling 1812 (D 7). *Good very fine, small reverse scratch.* £45-55

473 Hull, Rudston and Preston, One Shilling Sixpence (4), 1811 (D 13, 14, 16 (2)), Sixpence (2), 1811 (D 17). *Mostly very fine and better.* (6) £80-120

474* Hull, Rudston and Preston, Sixpence 1811 (D 17). *Good extremely fine, attractive.* £40-60

475* Leeds, Smallpage and Lumb, Shillings (3), 1811 (2), 1812, Sixpence 1812. *Last extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (4) £60-90

476 Scarborough, Lord and Marshall, Shilling 1811 (D 32), *reverse die flaw*; Sixpence 1812 (D 34), *very fine.* (2) £40-60

477* Sheffield, Younge and Deakin, Shillings (2), 1811, Sixpence (3), 1811; West Riding, Shilling 1811. *One Sixpence good extremely fine, others generally very fine, some better.* (6) £100-150

19th Century Copper Tokens

Staffordshire

478* Bilston, Rushbury and Woolley, Twopence 1811, draped bust of George III, *rev* view of building with grasshopper weathervane (D 30; Withers 89). *Weak fine, many surface nicks and minor edge knocks.* £20-30

479 Bilston, Edward Beebee, Penny 1812 (2), bust of John of Gaunt right, *rev* horseman right (D 35; Withers 37), *nice very fine and very fine*; Royal Exchange, Penny 1811 (D 63; Withers 128), *fine, scarce.* (3) £40-60

480* Bilston, Samuel Fereday, Penny 1811, view of blast furnaces and engine house, *rev* legend (D 40; Withers 50). *Only fine but an extremely rare variety.* £40-60

481* Bilston, Samuel Fereday, Penny 1812, legend both sides (D 44; Withers 60). *Good fine, scarce.* £30-40

482 Cheadle, Cheadle Copper and Brass Co, Penny 1812, legend both sides (D 82; Withers 667), *very fine*, West Bromwich, Oldbury, Tipton & Brierley, W Whitehouse & Co, Penny 1811, legend each side (D 121; Withers 1193), *about fine, an extremely rare variety.* (2) £50-80

483 Walsall, Joseph Parker, Penny 1811, druid's head left, *rev* legend in wreath (D -; Withers 1171), *fine, very rare*, another variety (D 107; Withers 1169), *weak fine.* (2) £30-40

Engraved Pieces

484* George III, "Cartwheel" Penny, 1797, the obverse counterstamped in four lines, NO LANDLORDS / YOU FOOLS / SPENCE'S PLAN / FOR EVER. *Fine.* £40-60

This coin would have circulated c.1801 when Thomas Spence wrote and published a pamphlet attacking large landowners, including the Duke of Portland, the then Home Secretary. Spence was arrested and found guilty of seditious libel.

485 William IV, Halfcrown, *rev* smoothed and engraved *From the Forts of the Bocca-Tigris, China, Feb. 26th. 1841* around central ornament. *Bag-marks on obverse, some light scratches, very fine and unusual.* £150-200

RUSSIA

486* Mikhail Feodorovich (1613-1645), Gold ¼-Ducat, novodel , no date, crowned double eagle, *rev* legend in five lines 0.86g (F 33). *From rusted dies, a little bent, very fine.* £400-500

487 Pre-Petrine, Pskov, Novodel Silver Denga, "Wire" Kopecks (10), from Feodor (1584-1598) to Alexei Michailovich (1645-1676), identified in envelopes. *Fine to very fine.* (11) £100-120

488* Alexei Michailovich, Jefimok Rouble 1655, counterstamped on a Brabant, Philip IV Patagon of 1636. *Host fine, countermarks very fine.* £200-250

489* Alexei Michailovich, Jefimok Rouble 1655, counterstamped on a Salzburg, Paris von Lodron Thaler of 1625. *Host fair to fine, countermarks about very fine, scarce host.* £200-250

accompanied by a 19th century dealer's ticket from Hess, Frankfurt am Main

490 491 494

492 493 495

496 497

498 499

500 501

504 508

505 507 510

Peter I (1689-1725)

490* Poltina ≠АΨД (1704), bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 534; Sev 116 var). *Flan cut from narrow strip resulting in two flats on edge, bust and eagle weak, good fine, rare.* £300-400

491* Poltina ≠АΨЕ (1705), bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 545; Sev 159 var). *About extremely fine, toned.* £1000-1500

492* Poltina 1707, cuirassed laureate bust right, *rev* eagle (Bit2 572 R1; Sev 229). *About very fine with some cabinet wear, a full flan.* £1500-2000

493* Poltina 1724, bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 1061; Sev 608 var). *Fine.* £400-500

494* Gold 2-Roubles 1720, no palm on chest, 0 of date is the same broken letter O punch used throughout the legends (Bit2 variety apparently unlisted; Sev 54 var). *Good very fine, toned, rare.* £800-1000

495* Gold 2-Roubles 1721, laureate bust right, *rev* St Andrew (Bit2 131 R1; Sev 90). *Good very fine, rare date.* £2000-2500

496* Rouble ≠АΨК (1720), bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 391 R; Sev 461 var). *Very fine* £250-300

497* Rouble ≠АΨК (1720), bust right, rosette on shoulder, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 316 R1; Sev 471A). *Good very fine.* £200-250

498* Rouble 1725, bust right within legend, *rev* cruciform Пs (Bit2 1332 R1; Sev 656). *Fields a little scuffed, otherwise very fine, rare.* £600-800

Catherine I (1725-1727)

499* Rouble 1725 СПБ, bust left, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 73; Sev 713 var). *Good fine, toned.* £400-600

Peter II (1727-1730)

500* Rouble 1727, bust right, *rev* cruciform Пs, II in angles (Bit2 20; Sev 913 var). *Dull but almost extremely fine.* £400-500

Anna (1730-1740)

501* Poltina 1732, bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 138; Sev 1078 var). *Reverse a little off-centre, otherwise extremely fine with iridescent tone.* £600-800

502 Rouble 1732, Moscow, bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 57; Sev 1078). *Good fine, cleaned.* £150-200

503 Rouble 1733 (Bit2 62; Sev 1128). *Fine.* £80-100

504* Rouble 1739, "Hedlinger" bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 204; Sev 1307). *Good fine.* £100-120

Elizabeth (1741-1761)

505* Polupoltinnik (2), 1747, 1748 Moscow (Bit2 159, 161; Sev 1507, 1524). *First with rim flaw from adjacent blank, extremely fine, the second good fine.* (2) £80-100

506 Grivennik (2), 1748, 1753 (Bit2 208, 221; Sev 1520, 1599). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

507* Gold 2-Roubles 1756 Moscow, no mintmark, bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 53; Sev 206). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

508* Silver Rouble 1746 СПБ, variety with stops between mm letters (Bit2 variety unlisted, 261 for date; Sev 1501). *Good extremely fine.* £600-800

509 Silver Rouble 1750 ММД (Bit2 122; Sev 1552). *Good fine.* £120-140

510* Gold Rouble 1756, bust right, *rev* eagle (Bit2 58 R; Sev 197). *Lightly creased, otherwise about extremely fine.* £300-400

511 Silver 5-Kopecks (5), 1755, 1756, 1757, 1759, 1761 (Bit2 337, 341, 342, 344, 346 R; Sev 1637, 1654, 1677, 1705, 1722). *First with striking crack, fine, others very fine.* (5) £80-100

512 Livonia and Estonia, Silver 4-Kopecks 1757 (Bit2 641; Sev 1756). *Very fine.* £80-100

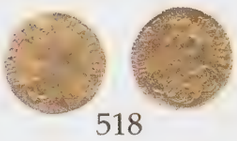
513

515

519

520

516



518

525

526

527

528

529

531

533

Peter III (1762)

513* Rouble 1762 ДМ Moscow, bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 9; Sev 1878). *Fair, rare.* £100-150

Catherine II (1762-1796)

514 Polupoltinnik (4), 1764 ТI on sleeve, 1767, 1787, 1792 (Bit2 138, 154, 343, 354; Sev 1927, 1986, 2244, 2297). *First with flan flaw on obverse but very broad flan, very fine.* (4) £80-100

515* Polupoltinnik 1795 СПБ, АК (Bit2 360; Sev 2337). *Dies brushed and a little worn, extremely fine.* £150-200

516* 10-Roubles 1796 СПБ, crowned bust right, *rev* cruciform arms, date in angles (Bit2 53 R2; Sev 351). *Light marks in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £4000-5000

517 Grivennik (3), 1769 СПБ, 1779 СПБ, 1796 (Bit2 474, 489, 519; Sev 2028, 2144, 2350). *Very fine or better.* (3) £80-100

518* Gold Poltina 1777 (Bit2 116 R; Sev 312A). *Good fine, scarce.* £60-80

519* Rouble 1765 ЯI СПБ, bust right, *rev* crowned double eagle (Bit2 187; Sev 1959). *Fine.* £80-100

520* Rouble 1775 СПБ ФЛ, (Bit2 219; Sev 2103). *Good fine.* £80-100

521 20-Kopecks (3), 1764 ММД no TI, 1778, 1787 (Bit2 150, 388, 404; Sev 1923, 2131, 2242). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100

522 15-Kopecks (4), 1769 ММД, 1778, 1783, 1791 (Bit2 164, 426, 440, 455; Sev 2023, 2128, 2190, 2278). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100

523 Copper 5-Kopecks (2), 1763 СПБ and 1793 ЕМ, re-overstruck on earlier 10-Kopecks, 2-Kopecks 1766, overstruck on earlier 4-Kopecks; Alexander I, copper 5-Kopecks 1804 and 2-Kopecks 1802. *Fine or better.* (5) £80-100

524 Moldavia and Wallachia, Copper 2-Para and 1-Para 1772 (Bit2 1247, 1255; Br 15, 9). *First with minor edge damage, but very fine for issue, second fine.* (2) £50-70

525* The Great, Bronze Pattern Coin or Jeton, 1796, by C H Küchler, crowned and draped bust of Catherine the Great, to right, *rev* double-headed Russian eagle, 29mm (Pollard 11; Bitkin 915). *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

struck to demonstrate Matthew Boulton's mint machinery

Paul I (1796-1801)

526* Polupoltinnik 1797 СМ ФЦ, type I, cruciform Пs, *rev* four line legend in tablet (Bit2 24 R; Sev 2394). *Extremely fine, darkly toned, rare.* £600-800

527* Polupoltinnik 1798 СП ОМ, type II, cruciform Пs, *rev* four line legend in tablet (Bit2 68 R; Sev 2149). *About extremely fine, light toned, rare.* £400-600

528* Rouble 1799 СМ МБ (Bit2 35; Sev 2452). *Almost very fine.* £120-140

529* Rouble 1800 СМ АИ (Bit2 46; Sev 2487). *Light wear at centre both sides, almost very fine.* £100-120

530 Silver 10-Kopecks 1798 СМ МБ (Bit2 79; Sev 2414), *fine*; bronze 1-Kopeck 1797 ЕМ, 1-Denga 1798 ЕМ, 1-Polushka 1797 ЕМ (Bit2 119 R, 129, 134; Br 41, 25, 1). *Fine and very fine.* (4) £60-80

531* Silver 10-Kopecks 1801 СМ АИ (Bit2 85 R; Sev 2477). *Very fine, rare.* £100-150

532 Silver 5-Kopecks (2), 1798, two varieties, СМ МБ and СП ОМ (Bit2 88, 89; Sev 2407, 2410). *Fine and extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

533* 1-Kopeck 1800 ЕМ (Bit2 132 R2; Br 56). *Flan flaw, very fine, rare.* £80-100

541

542

544

545

547

548

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

Alexander I (1801-1825)

534 Roubles (2), 1819, 1822 (Bit2 127, 135; Sev 2774, 2812). *Some minor scratches, otherwise good very fine.* (2) £80-100

535 20-Kopecks (2), 1816 ПС, 1824 (Bit2 193 R, 211; Sev 2711, 2847). *Both extremely fine, the first scarce.* (2) £100-150

536 10-Kopecks (4), 1814 МФ, 1816 ПС, 1822, 1824 ПД (Bit2 225, 229, 241, 243, Sev 2670, 2708, 2820, 2845). *Extremely fine.* (4) £80-100

537 Silver 5-Kopecks (8), 1813, 1814, 1815 МФ, 1816 ПС, 1818, 1822, 1823 no crown, 1825 ПД (Bit2 256, 258, 263, 264, 268, 275, 277 R1, 281; Sev 2645, 2662, 2685, 2702, 2740, 2816, 2829, 2858). *1816 fine, the others about extremely fine.* (8) £100-120

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

538 25-Kopecks (2), 1827, 1832 (Bit2 124, 272; Sev 2902, 2998). *Extremely fine, toned.* (2) £80-100

539 20-Kopecks (7), 1826, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1848 (Bit2 132, 135, 136, 140, 316, 320, 335; Sev 2888, 2915, 2926, 2971, 3089, 3285, 3531). *First two extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (7) £200-250

540 10-Kopecks (6), 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1848, 1855 (Bit2 144, 145, 148, 347, 372, 384; Sev 2899, 2913, 2971, 2988, 3530, 3627). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £100-120

541* Gold 5-Roubles 1844 St Petersburg, small crown (Bit2 25; Sev 448). *Good very fine.* £80-100

542* Gold 5-Roubles 1846 St Petersburg, small crown (Bit2 28; Sev 450). *With prooflike lustre, good very fine.* £80-100

543 Gold 5-Roubles 1849 St Petersburg (Bit2 31; Sev 456). *Good very fine.* £80-100

544* Poltina 1848 (Bit2 261; Sev 3539). *Extremely fine, toned.* £80-100

545* Proof Poltina 1852 (Bit2 265; Sev 3596). *Mint state, dark tone.* £250-300

546 Roubles (2), 1843, 1848 (Bit2 203, 210; Sev 3423, 3549). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120

547* Rouble 1843 СПБ АУ (Bit2 202; Sev 3423). *Light scratches, about extremely fine.* £60-80

548* Proof Rouble 1852 (Bit2 229; Sev 3598). *Fields lightly scratched, about extremely fine, scarce.* £300-400

549 Silver 5-Kopecks (11), 1826, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1835, 1845, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1855 (Bit2 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 388, 398, 405, 409, 410, 414; Sev 2885, 2898, 2923, 2943, 2969, 3080, 3468, 3544, 3575, 3586, 3626). *Mostly extremely fine.* (11) £100-150

Alexander II (1855-1881)

550* Proof Poltina 1859 (Bit2 97; Sev 3679). *Some scratches, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

551* 5-Roubles 1872 (Bit2 20; Sev 492). *Some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine.* £60-80

Alexander III (1881-1894)

552* 5-Roubles 1888 (Bit2 27; Sev 533). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

553* 5-Roubles 1889 (Bit2 33; Sev 535). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

554* 5-Roubles 1889 (Bit2 33; Sev 535). *Light scratches, almost extremely fine.* £80-100

555* 5-Roubles 1890 (Bit2 35; Sev 538). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

556* 5-Roubles 1892 (Bit2 37; Sev 542). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

557* 5-Roubles 1893 (Bit2 39; Sev 544). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

558

559

560

561

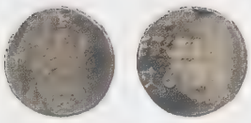
562

563

564

565

569


570

566

572

573

571

574

576

577

575

578

Nicholas II (1894-1917)

558* 15-Roubles 1897, three letters below head (Bit2 2; Sev 560). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

559* 15-Roubles 1897, three letters below head (Bit2 2; Sev 560). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

560* 15-Roubles 1897, three letters below head (Bit2 2; Sev 560). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

561* 7½-Roubles 1897 (Bit2 17; Sev 557). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

562* 5-Roubles 1898 (Bit2 20; Sev 563). *Almost extremely fine.* £60-80

563* 10-Roubles 1909 (Bit2 14 R; Sev 589). *Extremely fine.* £140-160

564* 5-Roubles 1909 ЭЪ (Bit2 34 R; Sev 588). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

565* 10-Roubles 1911 (Bit2 16; Sev 593). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120

566* Rouble 1915 (Bit2 70). *Prooflike mint state, rare.* £800-1000

567 10-Roubles (3), 1899 ЭЪ, 1909, 1911 (Bit2 5, 14, 16; Sev 567, 589, 593). *First and third with rim nicks, almost very fine.* (3) £140-180

568 Nicholas II, a collection of copper coins (32), 5-Kopecks to ¼-Kopeck, various dates, contained in a small PVC album, together with a USSR 1-Kopeck 1936. *Sometime cleaned, generally good very fine or better.* (33) £100-120

Georgia

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

569* 2-Abazi 1831 AT (Bit2 959; KM 75). *Fine.* £100-120

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK AND NORWAY

Denmark

Christian IV (1588-1648)

570* 8-Skilling 1622, Frederiksborg, crowned C5 cipher, *rev* denomination and date, 2.32g (H 122). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £120-140

Frederik III (1648-1670)

571 2-Mark 1666 Copenhagen, bust right, *rev* crown, 11.04g (H 110). *Almost very fine.* £200-250

Christian V (1670-1699)

572* Silver Pattern 2-Ducats 1683 Copenhagen, crowned C5 cipher, *rev* elephant with howdah and mahout walking left, 6.39g (H 3 for type; KM Pn21). *Extremely fine with rich tone, very rare.* £1000-1200

573 Silver Pattern Ducat, undated, Copenhagen, interlaced crowned C5 ciphers, DAN NOR REX around, DG at centre, *rev* knight on horse in a landscape riding left, 2.33g (H 12B ; KM Pn16). *About extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

574 Silver Pattern Ducat, undated, Copenhagen, bust of Christian V right, *rev* bust of Frederik IV right, 2.75g (H 2 for type; KM Pn28). *Patchy tone, extremely fine, very rare.* £600-800

575* Silver Pattern 3-Ducats, undated (1699) Copenhagen, by A Meibus, bust of Christian V right, *rev* bust of Frederik IV right, 10.94g (H 1 for type; KM Pn29). *Good very fine, toned.* £600-800

576* Silver Pattern Ducat, undated, Copenhagen, crowned F IIII ciphers and shields, *rev* crowned script F4 cipher, 2.36g (H 20 reverse and H 23 reverse for types). *Very fine, very rare.* £400-600

Norway

Frederik III (1648-1670)

577* 2-Marks 1656, crowned F3 cipher, *rev* Norwegian lion, 10.88g (H 67B). *Good fine.* £100-120

578* ⅛-Speciedaler 1665, Christiania, from Ducat dies, bust right, *rev* Norwegian lion in crowned cartouche on cross, 3.57g (H 61; KM 71). *Good very fine, rare.* £500-600

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

593

594

592

596

595

595

Christian V (1670-1699)

579* Pattern 2-Mark (?), undated, Christiania, silver strike of a gold coin, three interlaced crowned Cs, crowned Vs in angles, *rev* horseman riding right, 11.21g (H 20A for type). *Fine, rare.* £500-600

580* Pattern Mark, undated, Christiania, crowned C5 cipher and lion rampant, *rev* long cross with radiate crosslet at centre, 5.37g (H -, cf 61 for type; KM Pn29). *Good fine, rare.* £500-600

581* Pattern Mark (?), undated (1673?), Christiania, silver strike of a gold coin, three interlaced crowned Cs, crowned Vs in angles, *rev* horseman riding right, 5.53g (H 20B for type). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000

a note on the ticket states "see DKM p12 no 8, this coin"

582* Pattern Mark (?), undated (1673?), Christiania, silver strike of a gold coin, three interlaced crowned Cs, crowned Vs in angles, *rev* horseman riding right, 7.10g (obverse H 15, reverse H 22). *Weak on high points of horse, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000

a note on the ticket states "see DKM p12 no 9, this coin"

583* Pattern 12-Skilling, undated, Christiania, crowned C5 cipher, XII*S. below, *rev* horseman riding right, no legend either side, 4.12g (H 64; KM Pn1). *Very fine, rare.* £300-350

584* Pattern 8 Skilling 1685, Christiania, crowned C5 cipher and lion rampant, *rev* long cross with radiate crosslet at centre, 2.79g (H 61; KM Pn30). *Extremely fine, rare.* £500-600

585* Pattern Mark (?) 1673, Christiania, silver striking of gold 3-Ducats, horseman riding left, *rev* crowned Norwegian lion, 5.53g (H 10 for type; KM Pn22). *Extremely fine with a rich tone, rare.* £1200-1500

586* Pattern 2-Mark (?) 1673, silver striking of gold 3-Ducats, horseman riding left, *rev* crowned Norwegian lion, 10.84g (H 10 for type; KM Pn22). *Good fine, rare.* £600-800

587* Pattern Mark (?), Christiania, horseman riding right, *rev* Norwegian lion, no legend or date either side, 5.43g (H 65B). *Fine, rare.* £400-500

588* Silver Pattern gold coin or War Medal, undated, armour and trophies, *rev* elaborate crowned double C5 cipher, 6.71g (H 22 for reverse type). *Good fine, rare.* £200-300

589* 12-Skilling or -Speciedaler 1671, Christiania, bust right, *rev* Norwegian lion in crowned cartouche on cross, 3.55g (H 35; KM 104). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

590* ¼-Speciedaler 1685, Norwegian lion in crowned oval shield, IN MEMORIAM above, *rev* horseman riding right, 7.20g (H -; ABH 161). *Reverse die crack, about very fine, rare.* £350-400

Christian VI (1730-1746)

591* 24-Skilling 1743, crowned double C6 cipher, *rev* crowned Norwegian lion, 9.19g (H 4). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

Danish Medals and Medalets

592* Christian V, Silver Medalet, cuirassed bust facing three-quarters right, *rev* three lions, UBIQUE LEO above, 17mm, 2.58g (Galster 255). *Very fine.* £150-200

593* Birth of Prince Christian, 30 November 1699, crown, CHRISTIANUS REGNORUM DAN ET NOR HERES NAT 30 NOV 1699, *rev* SPES FELICITA/TIS NOVI SECULI, 25mm, 7.71g (Galster 339). *Extremely fine, toned, scarce.* £140-160

594* Death of Christian V, 1699, Silver Medal by A Meybusch, cuirassed bust right, *rev* pyramid topped by an urn, dates and memorial legend, 33mm, 26.65g (Galster 188). *Very fine, toned.* £150-200

595* Frederik IV and Louisa, Gold Medalet, 16mm, of Ducat weight, their busts on obverse and reverse; another, similar, in silver, 3.38g and 2.23g (Galster 348). *Very fine and fine, the silver piece has been mounted on the reverse as a button.* (2) £150-200

596* Frederik IV and Louisa, Silver Medalet or Pattern Ducat, same type as preceding lot, 1.97g (Galster 348). *Good very fine.* £100-120

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

603

604

605

606

610

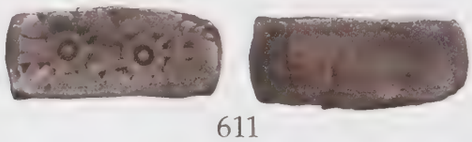
607

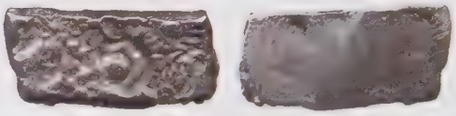
608

612

613

614


611


615

597* Frederik IV and Louisa, Silver Medalet, or Pattern ½-Ducat, 12mm, their busts on obverse and reverse, 0.78g (Galster 349). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

598* Frederik IV and Louisa, Silver Medalet or Pattern ½-Ducat, 12mm, their busts on obverse and reverse, 1.13g (Galster 349). *Very fine.* £40-60

599* Frederik IV and Louisa, Silver Medalet or Pattern ½-Ducat, 9mm, their busts on obverse and reverse, 0.48g (Galster -). *Very fine.* £40-60

600* Frederik IV and Louisa, Silver Medalet or Pattern ½-Ducat, 9mm, their busts on obverse and reverse, 0.60g (Galster -). *Good very fine.* £40-60

601* Sophia, Silver Medalet or Pattern ¼-Ducat, 9mm, bust right, *rev* star, L'INCOMPARABLE above, 0.33g (Galster 351). *Very fine.* £40-60

602* Sophia, Silver Medalet or Pattern ¼-Ducat, 9mm, bust right, *rev* star, L'INCOMPARABLE above, 0.76g (Galster 351). *Very fine.* £40-60

603* Frederik IV and Anna Sophia, Silver Medalets or Pattern ½-Ducats (2), 12mm, their busts on obverse and reverse, 1.33g and 1.05g (Galster 354). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

604* Frederik IV, Silver Medalet or Pattern ¼-Ducat, 8mm, head right, *rev* crowned F4 cipher, 0.83g (Galster 350). *Rim irregular, good very fine, rare.* £60-80

605* Frederik IV, Silver Medalet or Pattern ¼-Ducat, 8mm, head right, *rev* crowned F4 cipher, 0.28g (Galster 350). *Good very fine, rare.* £40-60

606* Christian VI, Jubilee of the Reformation in Denmark and Norway, 1736, Silver Medal by Hedlinger and Georg Wilhelm Wahl [reverse], bust right, *rev* praying female on cloud before classical church, DE DOMO SERVIENTIUM LIBERAVI TE above (Galster 380). *About extremely fine, rare.* £300-400

INDIA

Ancient

607* Primitive Money (c.BC 1000-600), Gold disc with a central hole and edge milling, used as ear ornament and money (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka*, the Rig vedic money). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

608* Primitive Money (c.BC 1000-600), Gold disc with a central hole and edge milling, used as ear ornament and money (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka*, the Rig vedic money). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

609 Erich, Copper Coins (5), square (3), and roughly circular (2), various types. *All nice very fine and scarce.* (5) £200-250

The reference work for this series is *Erich and ancient city on the Betwas* by Dr Mohan Lal Gupta, Jhansi

610* Ancient (5) and Medieval (1) Copper Coins, the ancient all square or roughly square, various types. *Fine to very fine.* (6) £200-250

Punchmarked

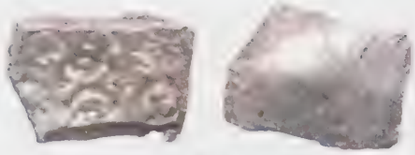
611* Punchmarked Series, Pushkalavati (c.600-300 BC), Silver Punchmarked Bar. *About very fine.* £60-80

612* Punchmarked Series, Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin, large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

613* Punchmarked Series, Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin, large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

614* Punchmarked Series, Kasi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin, large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

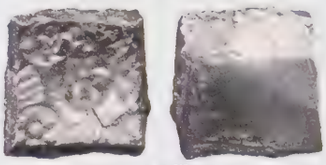
615* Punchmarked Series, Narhan area, Silver Double-Karshapana, central pentagonal punch and minor bankers marks, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor (Rejgor series 33, type 524). *Very fine and rare.* £180-220



616

620

621

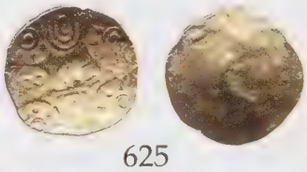


617

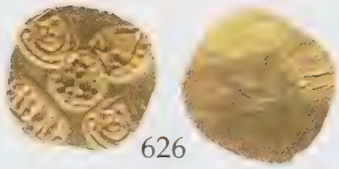
622

619

624

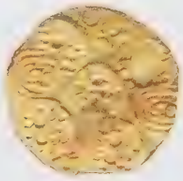


625

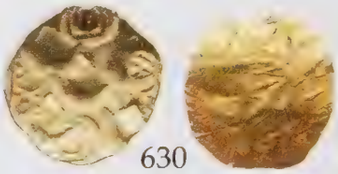


626

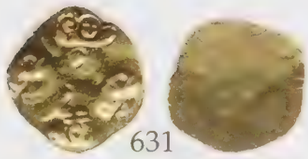
627



629



630



631

632

634

636

616* Punchmarked Series, Narhan area, Silver Double-Karshapana, central curvilinear punch and minor bankers marks, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor (Rejgor series 33, type 524). *Good very fine and rare.* £180-220

617* Punchmarked Series, Narhan area, Silver Double-Karshapana, central curvilinear punch and minor bankers marks, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, similar to previous lot but square in shape rather than rectangular (Rejgor series 33, type 524). *Very fine and rare.* £180-220

618 Punchmarked Series, Magadha coins (3), series 1 (2) and series 3 (1). *Very fine and scarce.* (3) £120-130

619* Punchmarked Series, Maghadan Karshapanas (20), 3.2g - 3.3g, various symbols. *Very fine to good very fine.* (20) £150-180

620* Punchmarked Series, Maghadan Karshapanas (21), 3.2g - 3.3g, various symbols. *Very fine to good very fine.* (21) £150-180

621* Punchmarked Series, Maghadan Karshapanas (21), 3.2g - 3.3g, various symbols. *Very fine to good very fine.* (21) £150-180

622* Punchmarked Series, Maghadan Karshapanas (21), 3.2g - 3.3g, various symbols. *Very fine to good very fine.* (21) £150-180

623 Punchmarked Series, Late Kosala, 24-Manas Silver Coins (53), various symbols. *Fine to very fine.* (53) £150-200

624 Punchmarked Series, Unusual Silver Coins (4), various symbols. *Very fine and rare.* (4) £150-180

625 Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva (c.1273-1302), Gold Pagoda, central punch of a boar, miscellaneous punches around (M Karnataka-Andhra, 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

626* Paramaras of Vidarbha (c.12th - 13th Century), Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, unknown ruler, five punches in all including lion in centre. *Good very fine and very rare.* £500-600

So far two rulers of this dynasty are known to have struck coins, Jagadeva and Bhojadeva. The inscription on this and the next coin may relate to these rulers or may relate to other, as yet unknown rulers.

627* Paramaras of Vidarbha, Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, unknown ruler, similar to previous lot but legend appears to be different. *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500

628 Bhujabala Series (11th - 13th Century), Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, several punches including legend *bujaba* (M, *non-Islamic states* 684). *Very fine.* £120-140

629* Chaluyka Feudatory, Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, from Wai/Satara area, with Garuda running to the right as centre punch, eight punches around, *rev* small Hanuman punch. *Very fine and rare.* £300-400

630* Chalukyas, non-specific issue Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, with several punches. *Very fine and unusual.* £150-200

631* Chalukyas, non-specific issue Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, with four punches. *Very fine and unusual.* £250-300

632* Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (c.12th Century), Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, several punches around central lotus. *Good very fine, scarce.* £350-400

633 Gold Punchmarked Pagoda of uncertain type, with at least seven punches, some overlapping. *Very fine.* £100-120

Kushan

634* Kujula Kadphises (c.25 BC-25 AD), Copper Unit, small bust of Hermaios right, *rev* winged Nike standing (Senior B7.1 var). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

635 Soter Megas, Copper Tetradrachm (c.55-105 AD), Taxila. *Very fine.* £20-30

636* Vima Kadphises (c.93-130 AD), Gold Dinar 7.80g, bust of king right wearing round-topped helmet, mace over shoulder, *rev* Siva standing (Göbl 18; Rosenfield pl.II, 24). *Pleasant about fine.* £200-250

637* Huviska (c.158-195 AD), Gold Dinar 7.76g, bust of king left holding spear and mace, *rev* OANINDO downwards in field left, the Victory goddess standing left, winged, holding wreath, tamgha behind (Göbl 243; cf Rosenfield 152 var). *Twice pierced and plugged, fine, rare.* £150-200

638 Huvishka, Ae 26mm, 15.7g, king seated facing on clouds, *rev* standing lunar goddess, Mao (Mitch 3310-3312). *About fine.* £40-60

639 Vasu Deva I (c.195-230 AD), Gold Dinar 7.93g, king wearing conical helmet standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* OESHO at right, Siva holding trident and wreath, the bull Nandi behind (Göbl 519; cf Rosenfield 205-214). *Minor edge nick, extremely fine.* £180-220

640 Vasu Deva I, Gold Dinar, standing king, *rev* Siva and bull (Göbl 509). *Good very fine.* £200-250

641* Vasu Deva I, Gold ¼-Dinar 2.00g, king wearing conical helmet standing left holding spear and sacrificing over altar, *rev* OESHO in field right, upwards, the god standing left holding trident and wreath (Göbl 505). *Full legend, good very fine.* £200-250

642* Huvishka (260-292 AD), Copper Unit, *obv* king seated looking right (Göbl 935). *Good very fine for type, rare thus.* £100-120

643* Vasu Deva II and successors (c.220-270 AD), Gold Dinar 7.84g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field, monograms and letters in field and between legs, *rev* goddess seated holding cornucopiae and riband (Göbl 574). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

644* Vasu Deva II and successors, Gold Dinar 7.75g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field, monograms in field and in front of foot, *rev* goddess seated holding cornucopiae and riband (Göbl 585). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

645* Vasu Deva II and successors, Gold Dinar 7.96g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field, tamgha behind king, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (Göbl 640). *Weak very fine.* £100-150

646 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 7.89g, king standing left, *rev* goddess seated facing (Göbl 800), *good very fine;* Sassanian Drachms (2), Xusro II (Göbl 208), *very fine.* (3) £150-180

647* Vasu Deva III, Gold Dinar, *obv* standing king, *rev* goddess Ardoksho, on throne (Göbl 581). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

648* Kidarite, Kidara (c.360-380 AD), Gold Stater, king standing left, *rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Göbl 615). *Good very fine.* £150-200

649* Kidarite, Kidara, Gold Dinar, *obv* standing king, *rev* goddess Ardoksho (M 3618-3620). *Very fine or better.* £150-200

Bengal

650 Kushan style coinage (c.2nd - 3rd Century AD), Gold Dinar 7.06g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £200-250

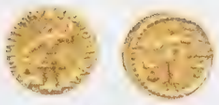
651 Kushan style coinage, Gold Dinar 7.51g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, a weak strike.* £200-250

Gupta

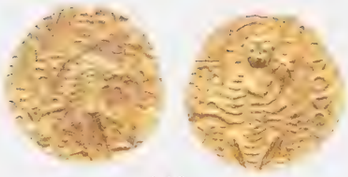
652* Samudragupta (c.335-380 AD), Gold Dinar 7.15g, Standard type, Samudra below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Apratirathah* (invincible) right, Lakshmi seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC 18, pl.IV, 1ff; cf Altekar *Bayana* pl.V, 15). *Good fine, scarce legend variety.* £200-300

653* Samudragupta, Gold Dinar 7.27g, Battle-axe type, Samudra below arm of king standing left holding battle-axe (*parasu*), attendant and crescent-topped standard in front of him, *rev Krtantaparasuh* (faint), goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding riband and cornucopiae (BMC pl.IV, 8-9; Altekar *Bayana* pl.V, 6ff). *Obverse tooled and scratched, about fine.* £400-500

637


641

642


643

644

645

647

648

649

652

653

654

655

656

657

659

660

661

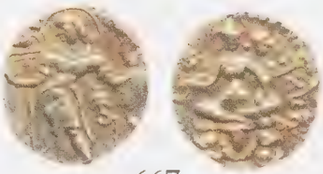
662

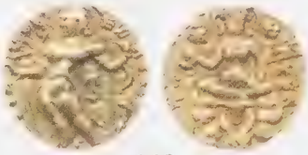
664

663

665

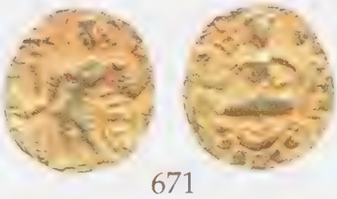
666


667

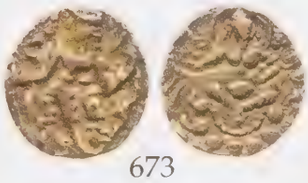

668

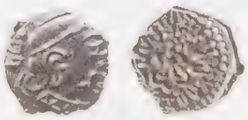
669

670


671

672


673


679

654* Samudragupta, Gold Dinar 7.54g, *Asvamedha* Horse Sacrifice type, horse standing left by sacrificial pole decked with pennons, *Si* below, *rev* faint legend, Queen standing left on lotus, holding whisk (*chowrie*), towel (*vastra*), the ceremonial 'spear' (*suchi*) in field left (cf BMC pl.V, 13; Altekar *Bayana* pl.V, 4). *Good fine.* £600-700

for a thorough analysis of the symbolism of this issue, see P P Kulkarni, *'Asvamedha; the Yajna and the coins'*, Mumbai 2004.

655* Samudragupta, Gold Dinar 7.5g, *Kaca* (Chakra) type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard with *chakra* finial, and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, Lakshmi standing left, holding cornucopia and lotus flower (BMC 41ff, pl.II; M 4794). *Very fine, obverse slightly double-struck.* £250-300

656* Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD), Gold Dinar 7.82g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, king standing left holding sword at his waist and sprinkling incense over altar, small attendant behind holding diagonal parasol, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi standing facing holding flower and riband (cf BMC pl.VIII, 3; Altekar *Bayana* pl.XV, 7ff). *Very fine.* £400-500

657* Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 7.66g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, king standing left holding sword at his waist and sprinkling incense over altar, small fat-bellied attendant behind holding diagonal parasol, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi walking left holding flower and flowing riband (Altekar *Bayana* pl.XVI, 1). *Very fine.* £300-400

658 Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 6.99g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, hand on sword hilt, attendant behind holding parasol over him, *rev* nimbate goddess Lakshmi walking left holding riband and long-stemmed lotus (cf BMC pl.VIII, 9; cf Altekar *Bayana* 1130-1131, pl.XVI, 5). *Mount has been removed, gilt, fine.* £150-200

659* Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 7.72g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at mouth of lion which falls backwards before him, *rev Sinhavikkramah*, goddess facing holding flower and riband, seated on sleeping lion left (cf BMC pl.IX, 3, and style of 6 = Lucknow Museum). *Some weakness, very fine.* £1000-1200

660* Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 7.81g, Lion Slayer type, king standing right drawing bow at lion which rears up and falls backwards before him, *rev Sinhavikkramah* (off flan), goddess facing holding flower and sprinkling incense, seated on lion walking left with open mouth (cf BMC pl.VIII, 14-15). *Very fine.* £700-900

661* Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 7.62g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at lion which falls back in front of him, *rev Sinhavikramah*, goddess Lakshmi holding riband and cornucopiae seated on lion crouching right (BMC -, pl.VIII, 13, Lucknow Museum; Altekar *Bayana* -). *Attempt at shearing has left cut on both sides, good fine, rare variety with lion crouching right.* £400-500

662* Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 8.39g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, crescent in front of face, *rev Sri Vikkramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower in hand resting on knee, and riband (BMC pl.VII, 12-14). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

663* Kumaragupta I (c.414-455 AD), Gold Dinar 8.1g, Tiger Slayer type, legend off flan, king standing left drawing bow at tiger rearing up in front of him, *rev* Lakshmi standing left on crocodile, feeding fruits to peacock (cf BMC pl.XIV, 14ff; *Bayana Hoard* pl.CCVII, 1ff). *Small thick flan, very fine and rare.* £1500-2000

664* Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.12g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm of nimbate king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower in hand resting on knee, and riband (BMC 190, pl.XII,1; cf Altekar, *Bayana*, pl.XX, 7). *Very fine.* £200-250

665* Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.23g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm of nimbate king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower in hand resting on knee, and sprinkling incense or coins from right hand (BMC 192ff, pl.XII, 4-5; cf Altekar, *Bayana*, pl.XX, 11). *High relief, about extremely fine.* £200-250

666* Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.22g, Archer type, similar type to previous lot, *Ku* below arm of king left, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated holding flower and sprinkling incense or coins from right hand (cf BMC 192ff, pl.XII, 4-5; cf Altekar, *Bayana* pl.XX, 11). *Some weaknss at left of flan, very fine.* £180-220

667* Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.34g, Archer type, similar type to previous lot, *Ku* below arm of king left, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated holding flower and sprinkling incense or coins from right hand (cf BMC 192ff, pl.XII, 4-5; cf Altekar, *Bayana*, pl.XX, 11). *Struck from worn obverse die, very fine.* £140-180

668* Kumaragupta I, Gold Dinar 8.22g, Archer type, similar type to previous lot, *Ku* below arm of king left, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated holding flower and sprinkling incense or coins from right hand (cf BMC 192ff, pl.XII, 4-5; cf Altekar, *Bayana*, pl.XX, 11). *Good very fine.* £200-250

669* Puragupta (c.480-485 AD), Gold Dinar 9.4g, Archer type, no legend below arm, king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC pl.XXI, 24ff). *Good very fine.* £250-300

670* Chandragupta III (late 5th to early 6th Century AD), Gold Dinar 8.7g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in front, altar symbol at top left, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband, tamga with jewelled pendant (BMC pl.XIX, 15). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

671* Narasinhagupta (c.518-530 AD), Gold Dinar 9.34g, Archer type, rough fabric, *Nara* below arm and letter between legs of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *rev Baladityah* (crude), Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XXII, 10ff). *Weak striking, very fine.* £150-180

672* Narasinhagupta, Gold Dinar 8.93g, Archer type, *Nara* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field left with Garuda finial, Go between feet, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding riband and long-stemmed lotus (cf BMC pl.XXII, 11; Altekar *Bayana* pl.XXXII, 5). *Very fine.* £400-500

673* Vishnugupta (c.540-560 AD), Base Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Visnu* with crescent below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, *ru* between feet, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Sri Candradityah*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 591-605, pl.XXIII, 13). *Poor style, fine and rare.* £400-500

The following lots of silver coins of Chandragupta II and Kumaragupta contain coins that in terms of type are common (M 4821-4823, 4845-4858) but they are very difficult to find with a legible date or even a partially legible date.

674 Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD), Drachms (2), one dated Gupta Era 87, the other Gupta Era 89. *Very fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

675 Chandragupta II, Drachms (3), one dated Saka 329, the other two Saka 32x. *Very fine and rare thus.* (3) £80-100

676 Kumaragupta (414-455 AD), Drachms (2), dated Gupta Era 103, reading retrograde outwards. *Very fine/extremely fine, rare thus.* (2) £100-120

677 Kumaragupta, Drachms (4), two dated Gupta Era 103 (with anti-clockwise legend), and two probably dated 104 (reading outwards). *Very fine to extremely fine, rare thus.* (4) £100-120

678 Kumaragupta, Drachms (4), two dated Gupta Era 103 (with anti-clockwise legend), and two probably dated 104 (reading outwards). *Very fine to good very fine, rare thus.* (4) £100-120

679* Kumaragupta as "Makugupta", Drachm, dated Gupta Era 107. *Good very fine and rare.* £60-80

680 Kumaragupta as "Makugupta", Drachms (3), dated Gupta Era 9x. *Very fine, these rare early types.* (3) £100-120

681 Kumaragupta as "Makugupta", Drachms (5), dated Gupta Era 107 or 120, date partially off the coin. *Very fine to good very fine.* (5) £70-90

682 Chandragupta II, Drachms (8), and Kumaragupta, Drachms (14), most with part date visible. *Very fine to good very fine.* (22) £60-80

Post-Gupta

683 Satavahana, Vasisthiputra Satakarni (c.120-150 AD), Silver Portrait Drachm; **Kuninda**, Drachm of Amoghabhuti (M 4445). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

684 Valabhi (c.470-800 AD), Silver Drachms (c.200), later type on rather dumpy flans. *Mostly fine.* (lot) £80-100

685 Valabhi (c.470-800 AD), Silver Drachms (c.200), later type on rather dumpy flans. *Mostly fine.* (lot) £80-100

686 Valabhi (c.470-800 AD), Silver Drachms (c.200), later type on rather dumpy flans. *Mostly fine.* (lot) £80-100

687 Valabhi (c.470-800 AD), Silver Drachms (c.259), later type on rather dumpy flans. *Mostly fine.* (lot) £90-110

688* Western Satraps, Swami Rudrasimha III, Drachm, dated Saka 32(9). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

This is the last known Western Satrap ruler. His coinage is rare.

689* Sarabhapuriyas of Maha-Kosala, Prasannamatra (6th Century AD), uniface Gold Unit, garuda above two line legend. *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

690 Post Gupta coinage of Bengal, Sasanka, King of Gauda (c.600-630), base Gold Dinar 9.19g, *Sri Sa* to right, nimbate Siva reclining facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) above, three letters (*Ta Ja Ya*) below, *rev* the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, legend (*Sri Sa San Ka*) right, nimbate Lakshmi seated facing on lotus flanked by elephants which ritually spray her (cf BMC pl.XXIIII, 14, *Ja Ya* only; cf Mitch *Bangladesh* 36-37; cf Rhodes-Bose p.71, fig.12). *Very fine, a scarce variety.* £350-400

691* Post Gupta coinage of Bengal, Sasanka King of Gauda (c.600-630), base Gold Dinar 9.3g, *Sri Sri* right, *Ja Ya* below, Siva seated facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) in field left, *rev Sri Sa San Ka* right, the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, the goddess seated facing on a lotus, flanked by elephants which ritually spray her (cf BMC pl.XXVI, 1; Mitchiner *Bangladesh* 37-38). *Very fine.* £350-400

692* Post Gupta coinage of Bengal, Sasanka, base Gold Dinar 9.16g, *Sri Sa* to right, usual type, nimbate Siva on bull, three letters (*Ta Ja Ya*) below, *rev* usual type, the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, *Sri Sa San Ka* right, Lakshmi flanked by elephants which ritually spray her (cf BMC pl.XXIIII, 14, *Ja Ya* only; Mitch *Bangladesh* 36-37). *Good very fine, a scarce variety.* £400-450

693* Post Gupta coinage of Bengal, Samatata, coinage with the name of Sasanka, Gold Dinar 5.74g, nimbate Siva holding trident, reclining facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) above, letters *Sri Ja* below, border of pellets, *rev Sri Sasanka*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower and *sankh* shell, border of pellets (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 2 for a debased example; cf Mitch *Bangladesh* 40; Rhodes-Bose p.71, fig.13). *Extremely fine and rare.* £2000-2500

694* Post Gupta coinage, Samatata (7th - 8th Centuries), Sankh-shell series Gold Stater 5.76g, king standing left holding bow and arrow, sankh-shell standard in field left, border of pellets and dashes, *rev* elements of inscription, figure standing right, border of pellets (Mitch *Bangladesh* 50ff; Rhodes-Bose p.67, 2). *Small file mark on edge, has been gilt, about very fine.* £250-300

695* Post Gupta coinage, Samatata, Prithubata (late 7th - early 8th Century AD), Gold Stater 5.72g, *Sri Prthubata*, king with bow and altar, standard in field left with elemnt of conch-shell finial, E between legs, *rev* figure standing right (Mitch *Balgladesh* 75; Rhodes-Bose p.77, fig.26). *Very fine.* £300-400

696* Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Dinars (2), uniface. *Very fine.* (2) £200-250

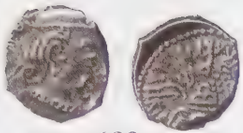
697* Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Dinars (2), uniface. *Very fine.* (2) £200-250

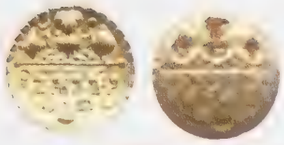
698* Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Dinars (2), uniface. *Very fine.* (2) £200-250

699* Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Dinar, uniface. *Extremely fine.* £280-320

700* Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Dinar, uniface. *Extremely fine.* £280-320

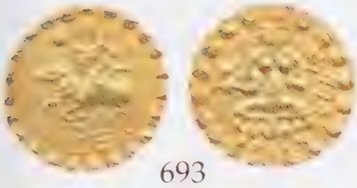
701 Western Gangas (10th - 11th century AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.8g, *obv* caparisoned elephant, sun and moon symbols above, *rev* scrollwork. *Extremely fine and rare.* £100-120


688


689

691

692

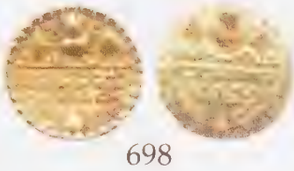

693

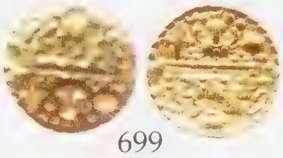
694

695

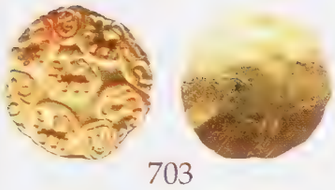
696

697


698

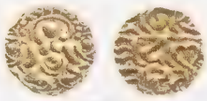

699

700

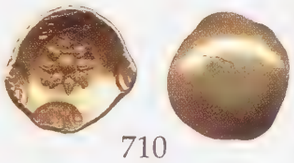

703

704

706


707

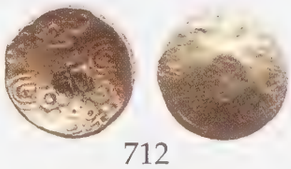
708


710

711

713

718


712

720

731

732

736

738

739

702 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, *obv* caparisoned elephant, *rev* decorative scrolling (M 702). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

703* Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II, Jagadekamalla (11th Century AD), Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, 3.9g, central punch of lion to left, eight other punches around including four of the lion (M OCV/NIS 634). *Extremely fine, scarce in this condition.* £300-350

704* Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II, Jagadekamalla (11th Century AD), Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, 3.9g, central punch of lion to left but with head facing front, eight other punches around including four of the lion. *Extremely fine, scarce in this condition.* £400-500

705 Kalachuris of Dahal, Ganggeya Deva (c.1015-1040 AD), Base Gold ¼-Dinar, 1.0g (M 414; D 121); Chandellas of Jejakabhukti: Jaya Varman (c.1117 AD), Base Gold ¼-Dinar, 1.0g, both *obv* Lakshmi. *First very fine, the second fine and rare.* (2) £80-100

706* Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeva (fl.1065), Gold Pagoda, 4.3g, *obv* lion walking right with head reverted, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 664). *Extremely fine, a very pleasingly struck specimen, very scarce, especially so nice.* £300-400

707* Chandelas of Bundelkhand, Sallakshana Varma (c.1100-1120 AD), Gold ¼-Stater, Lakhshmi seated, *rev* legend in three lines. *About extremely fine, rare.* £120-150

708* Chandellas of Mahoba, Paramarddi Deva (fl.1165-1201 AD), Gold Dinar, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and very scarce.* £100-120

709 Telugu-Chodas of Nellore, Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, 13th century, Bujabala series, sun and moon symbols, two *Shri* and legend (M 685-686). *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150

710* Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311 AD), Gold Padmatanka, 3.9g (M 643-645). *Good very fine, some deposit on obverse.* £50-70

711* Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva (c.1273-1302 AD), Gold Pagoda, central punch of a boar, miscellaneous punches around (M Karnataka-Andhra 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120

712* Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva (c.1273-1302 AD), Gold Pagoda, central punch of a boar, miscellaneous punches around (M Karnataka-Andhra 215). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120

713* Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya (1529-1542 AD), Gold Pagoda, double-headed eagle, *rev* legend in three lines. *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

714 Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya, Gold Pagoda, Gandabherunda type, back view of double-headed eagle (Ramesan type 35A); Chitradurg, Pagoda, Balakrishna type (M 939). *Very fine.* (2) £70-80

715 Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya, Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Gandabherunda type, profile version (Ramesan type 35B); Chola, Gold Fanam of the ruler Rajaraja Chola (M OCV/NSWC 726-8). *Very fine, the first very scarce.* (2) £130-150

716 Gold 3-Swami Pagoda, very fine style, *rev* raised granulated design with part margin. *Extremely fine and attractive.* £80-100

717 South India, Gold Pagoda, *obv* Vishnu standing, *rev* crude three-line legend. *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-140

718* South India, Gold Fanams (100), various types including Mysore. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (100) £500-600

719 South India, Gold Fanams (100), various types including Mysore. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (100) £500-600

720* South India, Gold Fanams (100), Cochin and similar types. *Extremely fine.* (100) £500-600

721 South India, Gold Fanams (56), various types including Tanjore. *Mostly good very fine to extremely fine.* (56) £250-300

722 South India, Gold Fanams (20), various types including some in the name of Mughal emperors and some Western Gangas with elephant. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £180-220

723 South India, Copper Coins (77), various types. *Fine to very fine.* (77) £130-150

724 Early Medieval Silver Portrait Coin, North Pakistan series, *obv* crude crowned portrait to right, *rev* trident with Brahmi legend, 0.6g. *Very fine and rare.* £40-60

Various coins of this series were published by W.Pieper in ONS Newsletter 181. This coin is his type 9.

725 Early Medieval Silver Portrait Coin, North Pakistan series, *obv* crude crowned portrait to right, *rev* trident with Brahmi legend, 0.8g (similar to Pieper, *ONS newsletter 181*, type 7). *Very fine and rare.* £40-60

726 Early Medieval Silver Portrait Coin, North Pakistan series, *obv* crude crowned portrait to right, *rev* fire altar, 0.8g (different to any of the Pieper types). *Very fine and rare.* £50-70

727 Unattributable Silver Coins (2), 1.2g, Gandhara/North Pakistan series, uniface, *obv* four dots over lotus-like object and unread 4-5 character Brahmi legend; small Silver Damma, 0.5g, probably Rashtrakuta, from the Nasik/Prakasa area, 8th - 9th century, boar on one side, legend *sri aka_bho(?)ga. Fine to very fine and scarce.* (3) £80-100

728 Unattributable Silver Coins (15), 1.2g, Gandhara/North Pakistan series, uniface, *obv* four dots over lotus-like object and unread 4-5 character Brahmi legend. *Very fine.* (15) £70-90

729 Unattributable Silver Coins (15), 1.2g, Gandhara/North Pakistan series, uniface, *obv* four dots over lotus-like object and unread 4-5 character Brahmi legend. *Very fine.* (15) £70-90

Sultanates

Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar

730 Burhan Nizam Shah III (AH 1000-1003; 1591-1595 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Burhanabad, AH 1001 (G&G N10). *Extremely fine, rare.* £150-200

Sultans of Bengal

731* Silver Horseman Tanka, in the name of the Dehli Sultan Iltutmish (G&G B18). *Very fine but about one-third flat, scarce.* £60-80

732* 'Ala' al-din Husain (AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tanka, third victory type, Fathabad, AH (89)9, 10.58g (G&G B725). *Three punchmarks on obverse, very fine and extremely rare.* £140-180

733 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud (AH 939-945; 1532-1538 AD), Silver Tanka, *Badr Shahi* type, no mintname visible, AH 936, 10.54g (G&G -). *Edge punch-marked, otherwise very fine, rare.* £30-50

734 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud, Silver Tankas (2), Barbakabad?, AH '94' (G&G B899), Nusratabad, AH '933' (G&G B910). *First punchmarked on edge, scarce, second with three test-cuts, rare, both very fine.* (2) £80-100

Governors of Chittagong

735 Hilal Shah, Trilingual Tanka, 10.3g, BE 959 (= 1597 AD); Dehli, Sher Shah Suri, Rupee, mintless type, AH 945 (G&G D816). *Good very fine, first rare.* (2) £150-200

Sultans of Dehli

736* Muhammad bin Sam (AH 589-602), Gold Dinar, 4.2g, Bayana type, *obv* Lakhsmi, rather crudely engraved (G&G D6). *Very fine.* £80-100

737 Muhammad bin Sam, Gold Dinar, 4.2g, Bayana type, *obv* Lakhsmi, rather crudely engraved (G&G D6); Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, Bujaba series, c.12th century. *First very fine, second fine.* (2) £130-160

738* Ghiyath al-din Balban (AH 664-686; 1266-1287 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 676 (G&G D155). *Very fine, slightly crimped, a scarce date.* £160-200

this date is missing from the listing in Goron & Goenka

739* Ghiyath al-din Balban, Silver Tanka, Khitta Lakhnauti, AH 673, month Muharram (G&G B79; Rajgor 937-938). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

740* Shams al-din Kayumarth (AH 689; AD 1290), Silver Tanka, Dehli (689) (G&G D190). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

Kaiuarath was the three year old child of Kaikubad. He was enthroned by the ministers of the latter but was soon murdered by Jalal al din Firuz and thrown into the river Jamuna, to mark the end of Turk rule over Delhi.

741 'Ala' al-din Muhammad (AH 695-715; 1296-1316 AD), Gold Tanka, *Hadrat* Dehli, AH 706?, 11.01g (G&G D221); together with a Mysore Gold Fanam. *Good very fine.* (2) £150-180

742* 'Ala' al-din Muhammad, Gold Tanka, *Hadrat* Dehli, AH 712, 11.05g (G&G D221). *About extremely fine.* £150-180

743 Qutb al-din Mubarak (AH 716-720; 1316-1320 AD), Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH 718 (G&G D261). *Very fine.* £50-70

744 Ghiyath al-din Tughluq (AH 720-725; 1320-1325 AD), Gold Tanka, Mulk-i-Tilang type, year 725 (G&G D303). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £150-200

Struck on a somewhat dumpy flan so that the mint and date in the margin are only partly visible, but very nice condition for this type.

745* Mohammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 736 (G&G D347). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

Sultans of Gujarat

746* Bahadur Shah (AH 932-943; 1526-1537 AD), Gold Fractional Tanka, 1.1g, AH 943 (similar to G&G G356 but in gold). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

Gold coins of this ruler are extremely rare. This and the other one or two gold coins known fit into the series of somewhat enigmatic small coins weighing 2.3g and 1.1-1.2g which are relatively well known for silver but whose denominations are uncertain.

Bahmanis of Gulbarga

747* 'Ala' al-din Ahmad Shah II (AH 838-862; 1435-1457 AD), Gold Tanka, mintname off flan, AH 86x (G&G BH81). *Test-marks on obverse, very fine and scarce.* £160-180

748* Humayun (AH 862-866; 1458-1461 AD), Gold Tanka, AH 862 (G&G BH95). *Very fine with lovely clear date, rare.* £350-400

749* Muhammad III (AH 867-887; 1463-1482 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.1g, AH 876 (G&G BH110). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400

The last digit of the date is not completely on the coin. It looks more like a six than a seven.

750* Muhammad III, Gold Tanka, 11.1g, AH 87x (G&G BH110). *About extremely fine with test mark, scarce.* £250-300

Only a small part of the last digit of the date is on the coin but it may be a 7.

Sultans of Jaunpur

751* Husain Shah (AH 863-884; 1458-1479 AD), Gold Tanka, no mintname, date mostly off flan (G&G J25). *Small test-mark on reverse, good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

Sultans of Kashmir

752* Fath Shah (AH 892-904, 910-920, 921-923; 1487-1499, 1505-1514, 1515-1517 AD), Gold Tanka, Kashmir, AH 851 (frozen date), 11.26g (G&G K55). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500

753 Sasnu (2), in the name of Humayun, Kashmir, AH 953 (G&G K104); Muhammad 'Ali Shah (AH 978-987; 1570-1579 AD), Sasnu, Kashmir, AH 986 (G&G K133); Sasnu, in the name of Akbar, Kashmir, AH 959 (G&G K151). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (4) £80-100

Sultans of Malwa

754 'Ala' al-din Mahmud I, Billon Tanka, no mintname, AH 869 (G&G M33), Billon Tanka, *Hadrat* Shadiabad, AH 870 (G&G M32); Ghiyath Shah, Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, date off flan (G&G M76); Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; 1500-1510 AD), Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, AH 906 (G&G M110). *Generally very fine.* (4) £20-30

755 Mahmud I, ¼-Tanka (G&G M35); Ghiyath Shah, ¼-Tanka and $^{1}/_{8}$-Tankas (2) (G&G M77, M78); Nasir Shah, ¼-Tanka, 907 (G&G M112). *About very fine and scarce.* (5) £50-70

740

742

745

746

747

748

749

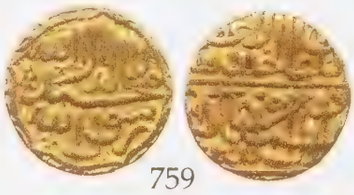
750

751

752

756

757


759

760

765

767

768

775

776

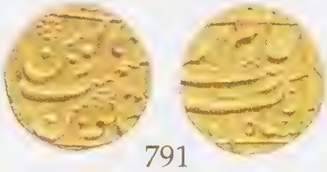
778

781

786

788

789


791

782

793

796

799

800

803

756* Baz Bahadur (AH 963-969; 1555-1562 AD), Silver ½-Tanka (unlisted, similar to Tanka G&G M241). *Good fine, rare.* £200-300

Mughal

Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD)

757* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Agra, AH 977 (KM 106.1). *Good very fine.* £180-220

758 Gold Mohur, 10.85g, Fathpur AH 986 (KM 110.1). *Very fine and rare.* £280-320

759* Gold Mohur, 10.81g, mintname (Jaunpur?) off flan, AH 980 (KM 105.4). *Very fine.* £140-180

760* Gold Mohur, 10.9g, Sitpur, Ilahi 47 month of Farwardin. *Good very fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

761 Rupee, Ahmadnagar, Ilahi type, month of Tir, 11.43g (KM 93.3). *Very fine and very scarce.* £70-90

762 Square Rupees of Bangala (3), AH 1004, 1010 (2) (KM 86.1). *About extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

763 Square Rupees of Bangala (3), AH 1004, 1010 (2) (KM 86.1). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

764 Square Rupees of Bangala (3), AH 1010, Dehli Ilahi 42 Farwardin, Dehli Ilahi 35, and monthless type; Round Rupee of Lahore, Ilahi 43 Tir, ½-Rupee of Ahmadabad Ilahi 4x (KM 86.1, 88.2, 89.1, 93.11, 66.1). *Very fine to good very fine, some scarce.* (5) £100-120

765* Rupee, Anhirwala Patan, AH 984 (KM 80.4). *Very fine, though has been cleaned, very rare.* £180-220

766 Rupees of Sitpur (7), Ilahi 48 Mihr (KM 93.18). *Very fine to good very fine.* (7) £90-110

767* ½-Rupee, struck during the Mughal occupation of Gujarat, imitating a type of the Gujarat sultan Mahmud I, 5.71g (G&G G645). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120

768* ½-Rupee, Patna, Ilahi 48, Bahman (KM 66.4). *Very fine and scarce.* £60-80

769 ½-Rupees (2), Urdu Zafar Qarin, *alf* (AH 1000) (KM 61.4), no mintname, Ilahi 34 (KM 64.1). *Good very fine, the second scratched in fields.* (2) £60-80

Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD)

770 Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, year 18, month of Amardad, 10.90g (KM 176.3). *Very fine, rare.* £300-350

771 Rupees (5), in his pre-accession name of Salim Shah, Ahmadabad, all year 2, Khurdad (2), Farwardin, Bahman and Tir (KM 140.2). *Very fine.* (5) £140-180

772 Rupee, Elichpur AH 1014, Kalima type, with small bird on *obv*, 11.47g. *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120

773 Rupee, Elichpur (part of mintname just visible), AH 1015, *rev* nice small bird (KM 141.5 var). *Good very fine, scarce.* £60-80

774 Rupees (20), Elichpur (4), AH 1016 (KM 141.5); Burhanpur (KM 145.5); Ahmadnagar type (15), seem to be without mintname. *Very fine to good very fine.* (20) £180-220

775* Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri), Qandahar, AH 1021, year 7 (KM 152.6) *About extremely fine, very scarce in this condition.* £80-100

776* ⅛-Rupee, Kabul, *mihr* couplet (similar to Rupee KM 149.12). *Very fine and rare.* £120-150

777 1/12-Rupee, Burhanpur, no date visible (possibly unpublished). *Very fine with slightly porous surface, very rare.* £120-150

Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD)

778* Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1045, year 8 (KM 258.1). *About extremely fine and rare, a very attractive coin.* £500-600

779 Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1059, year 23, 10.85g (KM 258.1). *About extremely fine.* £350-400

780 Gold Mohur, Bhilsa, year 19 (KM 260.5). *Extremely fine, a scarce mint, especially in gold.* £350-400

781* Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1042, year 4, square area type but with additional *khallada allah mulkahu* legend in obverse margin. *Good very fine, a little crimped and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

a few rare silver coins of this type are known but this is the first gold specimen known to the cataloguer

782* Gold Mohur, 10.9g, Daulatabad, AH 1069, year 32 (KM 259.2). *Very fine, possibly from a mount, rare.* £250-300

a very late issue for this ruler, probably struck in his name when he had already been deposed by his son, Aurangzeb.

783 Rupee of Ujjain, AH 1040, ½-Rupees of Ujjain (2), two varieties, ½-Rupee of Ahmadabad AH 1043, year 6, and ½-Rupee of Surat, AH 1040. *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (5) £90-110

Murad Bakhsh (AH 1068; 1658 AD)

784 Rupee of Ahmadabad, ahd (year 1), (KM 272.1); **Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD),** Rupee of Itawa, ahd (KM 405.8) *First very fine, the second about extremely fine, both scarce.* (2) £60-80

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD)

785 Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, mintname at top, AH (10)86 (KM 315.2). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

786* Gold Mohur, Akbarnagar, year 12, square area type (KM 320.1). *Good fine, very rare.* £600-700

787 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1091, year 2x (KM 315.11). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

788* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Zafar* Bijapur, AH 1114, year (4)7 (KM 315.15). *Good very fine.* £150-180

789* Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, year 1x (KM 315.16). *Extremely fine with full mintname visible.* £220-280

790 Gold Mohur, 10.9g, Gulbarga, AH 1102?, year 40 (KM 315.19), Rupee of Surat, AH 1113, year 46 (KM 300.86). *Nice very fine.* (2) £140-180

The dates on the first coin are mismatched. The last digit of the AH date is not altogether clear. It may be a 3 recut from the previous 2.

791* Gold Mohur, square area type, probably Junagarh but mintname off flan (KM 320.2?). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

792 Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Mulk* Kabul, year 38, 11.01g (KM 315.25). *Extremely fine, very scarce.* £300-350

793* Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1074, year 6 (KM 315.35). *About extremely fine.* £150-180

794 Gold Pagoda, 3.40g, Imtiyazgadh, year 49. *Extremely fine, very rare.* £280-320

795 Gold Pagoda, 3.30g, Imtiyazgadh, year 49. *Extremely fine and rare.* £280-320

796* Rupee, Hukeri, "AH 1110 year 49" (KM 300.33). *About extremely fine, a couple of shroffmarks on edge and some earthen deposit of reverse, very scarce.* £80-100

797 Rupee of Kanji, AH 1106, year 4x (KM 300.46). *Very fine, a little surface corrosion, rare.* £100-120

798 Rupee of Mailapur, AH 1118, year 50 (KM 300.57). *Extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

799* Rupee, Nusratgadh, AH 1114, year 45 (KM 315). *A nice strike with almost full mint, some stains but rare.* £100-150

800* Rupee of Torgal, AH "1110", year 50 (KM 300.88). *A couple of small areas of corrosion on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80

801 Rupee, Torgal, AH"1110", year 50 (KM 300.88). *Good very fine, scarce.* £40-60

Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD)

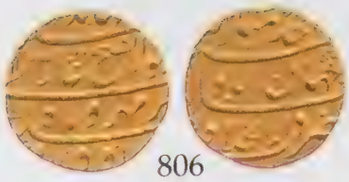
802 Rupees (2), of 'Azamnagar Gokak and *Mustaqir al-Khilafat* Ajmir, AH 1119/ahd (KM 348.4, 348.11). *Very fine with test marks, both very scarce.* (2) £70-90

803* Rupee, *Dar al-Jihad* Haidarabad, AH 1119, year 1, 11.53g (KM A348.37). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400

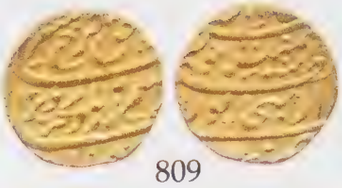
Most coins of this mint for this ruler have the later *bahadur* legend and have the mint epithet *farkhanda bunyad.*

804

805


806

807


809

812

814

815

818

819

820

823

822

824

825

826

Jahandar Shah (AH 1124; 1712 AD)

804* Gold Mohur, 11.0g, Ahmadnagar, AH 1124 ahd (year 1). *About extremely fine, some marks on edge and a small amount of red deposit, may have been mounted, rare.* £500-600

805* Gold Mohur, 11.1g, Ahmadnagar, *ahd* (year 1). *About extremely fine and rare.* £700-900

806* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1, *abu'l fath* legend, 10.89g (KM 368.6 var). *Good very fine and scarce.* £220-280

807* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1, *sahib qiran* legend (KM 369.5). *Very fine and scarce.* £220-280

808 Rupees (2), of Akbarnagar 1124/ahd and Itawa (11)24/ahd (KM 364.23, 363.14). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £60-80

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD)

809* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Zafar* Bijapur, year 3, 10.90g (KM 390.10). *About extremely fine, a rare mint for this ruler.* £350-400

810 Gold Mohur, 11.0g, *Dar al-Sarur* Burhanpur, AH 1129, year 6 (KM 390.11). *Extremely fine, small cut on reverse.* £180-220

811 Gold Mohur, 11.0g, *Farkhanda Bunyad* Haidarabad, year 3 (KM 390.15). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £180-220

812* Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH (11)30, year 7 (KM 390.19). *About extremely fine, with one test-mark.* £140-180

813 Rupees (3), of 'Alamgirpur, Mustaqir al-Mulk, year 4, Itawa 1129 year 6 (KM 377.8, 377.5, 377.34). *Very fine, first very scarce.* (3) £60-80

814* Rupee, Gulshanabad, AH 1125, year 2, 11.39g (KM 377.28). *Very fine but quite heavily shroff-marked, very rare.* £120-150

815* Rupee, Shakola, AH (11)29, year 6. *Very fine, a little weakly struck in places, very rare.* £150-200

Shakola is an, as yet, unlocated southern mint.

816 Rupee, Torgal, regnal year not clear (KM 377.61). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £60-80

Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD)

817 Rupees (2), Gwalior, AH 1131/ahd (KM 405.7). *Very fine to good very fine, cleaned, scarce.* (2) £50-70

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD)

818* Gold Mohur, Arkat, AH 115x, year 20, 10.81g (KM -). *Some scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £400-500

819* Gold Mohur, Muhammadabad Banaras, year 19 (KM 438.5). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

820* Gold Mohur, Sahrind, AH 115x, year 22, 10.84g (KM 438.21). *Some test-marks, otherwise very fine and rare.* £280-320

821 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, year 26 (KM 438.22). *Very fine.* £120-130

822* Gold Mohur, Surat, year 1 (ahad), *luft allah* type (KM A438.1). *About extremely fine and very scarce.* £500-600

823* Gold Pagoda, Tarpatri, 2.7g. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

Tarpatri is located in the Adoni, Kuddapah area of south Andhra Pradesh, probably under the control of local nawabs at this time

824* Rupee, Ahmadnagar, year 5 (over 4), 11.45g (KM 436.68). *Good very fine, a very scarce mint for this ruler.* £50-70

825* Rupee of Ausa, AH 114X, year 12 (KM 436.10). *Nice very fine, a couple of shroffmarks but an above specimen of this very scarce mint.* £100-120

826* Rupee of Machhlipatan, AH 1135, year 5 (KM 436.42). *Nice very fine, scarce, especially with clear dates.* £50-70

Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; 1748-1754 AD)

827* Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Sultanat* Lahore, year 3, 10.89g (KM 449.8). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £350-400

828* Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1165, year 5, 11.00g (KM 449.10). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400

'Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD)

829* Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.4g, Ganjikot. *Extremely fine and very rare.* £350-400

Shah 'Alam II (AH 1174-1221; 1759-1806 AD)

830* Rupee of Allahabad, AH 1185, year 13, with jhar mintmark (KM 570). *Very fine, rare.* £120-160

In the latter half of the 18th century Allahabad changed hands several times. This Rupee was struck during a brief period when the Mughal emperor was actually in residence in the city and therefore counts as a true Mughal issue.

Miscellaneous

831 Gold Fanams (10), Shah 'Alam I, Ganjikot, Karpa; Farrukhsiyar Ganjikot, Karpa year 7, Shah Jahan II (probably, could also be Jahandar) Karpa (2, one of them with date *ahd* (year 1), Muhammad Shah Ganjikot year 4, Karpa year 4, Kunur; Alamgir II Kolar (probably) (cf M&W p.181, T2). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, scarce to rare.* (10) £250-300

832 Rupees of Lahore (2), each with what has been described as a rather stylised Sikh *Khanda* symbol, Aurangzeb, AH 1110, year 42 and Shah 'Alam I, AH 1122, year 4. *First about very fine, second good very fine.* (2) £600-800

Independent Kingdoms

833* Assam, Gaurinatha Simha (SE 1702-1718; 1780-1796 AD), octagonal Gold Mohur, SE 1716, with possible regnal year to the left of the dragon at the bottom of the reverse (KM 231/2). *Very fine and scarce.* £250-300

834* Nawabs of Bengal, Rupee of Jahangirnagar in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 4 (KM 460.9, listed under Mughals). *Nice very fine and very scarce.* £120-140

835 Nawabs of Bengal, ¼-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 3, mint off flan but probably Murshidabad; ¼-Rupee of Shah 'Alam II, year 10, mint-name off flan, but mint-mark suggests Jahangirnagar, this could therefore be an East India Company coin. *Good fine to very fine, scarce to rare.* (2) £70-90

836 Nawabs of Bengal, Rupees (9), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 'Azimabad, year 5, year 6 (3), year 9, Murshidabad (4), AH 1176/3, 1178/5, 1203/19 (2) (KM 19, 84.1, 84.2; 592, 660, listed under Mughals). *Very fine.* (9) £130-160

837* Farrukhabad, Bangash Nawabs, Gold Mohur, 10.8g, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 31 (KM 34). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £300-400

838 Jammu, Ranjit Dev (VS 1799-1837; 1742-1780 AD), posthumous Rupee, VS (18)41, year (2)7, fine fabric (KM 10.1). *Extremely fine, some toning on one side, rare in this style and condition.* £70-90

839 Jammu, Ranjit Dev, posthumous Rupee, *Dar al-Aman* Jammu, VS 1841, year 27 (KM 10.1); Mughal, Muhammad Shah, Rupee, Kashmir, year 6 (KM 436.36). *First good very fine, the second good fine with some test-marks, both scarce.* (2) £80-100

840* Jammu, Ranjit Dev, ½-Rupee, year 27 (over 26). *Possible traces of mount on edge, good very fine and extremely rare.* £180-220

This is the first ½-Rupee of this issue seen by the cataloguer

841* Marathas, Ganjikot, Gold Pagoda, 2.8g, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1176. *Edge defect and slight scratch on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

842* Marathas, Ganjikot, Gold Pagoda, 2.8g, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1177. *Extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

843 Marathas, Guti, Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, in the name of Shah 'Alam II. *Struck from rather worn dies, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £130-160

Maheshwari and Wiggins list neither of these two Guti coins. The Shah 'Alam II coin may have been struck when Guti was in the possession of Mysore.

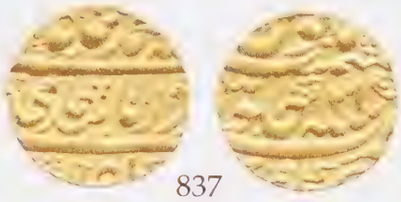
827

828

830

833

834


837

840

841

829

842

845

846

848

849

851

860

861

862

864

866

867

868

869

873

871

872

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

844 Marathas, Rupees (10), Ahmadabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, all with ankus mintmark, year 15 (3), 16 (6), year 21 (KM 50). *Very fine.* (10) £50-70

845* Marathas, Rupee of Aurangnagar in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 9 (similar to M&W T1a but slightly different symbols on reverse). *Extremely fine, some shroffmarks on edge.* £50-70

846* Marathas, Rupee, Aurangnagar, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1184 (KM 75). *Very fine and scarce.* £40-60

847 Marathas, Rupee, Mulher, Aurangnagar, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1184 year 11 (M&W T5). *Good very fine, scarce with clear dates.* £60-80

848* Marathas, Rupee in the name of Farrukhsiyar, Raibagh Kolhapur Sarkar, year 4. *Very fine, a little weakly struck in places but very rare.* £250-300

One of the earliest Maratha issues

849* Marathas, Rupee, Shahjahanabad, year 35, with nagari word *ram* (appears unpublished). *Very fine but cleaned.* £250-300

850 Marathas, Rupee, Sarkar Torgal, in the name of 'Alamgir II. *Very fine, a little weakly struck on the reverse, rare.* £40-60

851* Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-1799 AD), ½-Rupee of Patan, AM 1216, year 6 (KM 125). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £100-120

852 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Double Paisas (12), Nagar AM 1226 (KM 104.4), Patan (11), AM 1225 (9), unclear dates (2) (KM 124.6 (9), 124.2, 124.4). *Good to very fine.* (12) £500-700

Most of the Double Paisas that are offered for sale are cast copies. It is not often that one has the chance to purchase a group of the genuine coins.

853 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 29, 40, 42, 43 (2), 44, 45 (2), 46 (6), 47 (6). *Very fine to good very fine.* (20) £70-90

854 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 43 (2), 44, 45 (2), 46 (7), 48 (8). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (20) £70-90

855 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 43, 44, 45 (2), 46 (7), 47 (9). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (20) £70-90

856 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 46 (8), 47 (12). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (20) £60-80

857 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 46 (8), 47 (12). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (20) £60-80

858 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 46 (6), 47 (14). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (20) £60-80

859 Najibabad, Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 46 (7), 47 (13). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (20) £60-80

860* Rohilkhand, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Najibabad, year 4, 10.86g (KM 100). *Some test-marks on edge and one on reverse, very fine and rare.* £280-320

861* Rohilkhand, Gold Mohur of Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100, year not listed). *Brilliant extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

862* Rohilkhand, Gold Mohur of Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100, year not listed). *Brilliant extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

863 Rohilkhand, Gold Mohur of Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100, year not listed). *Brilliant extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

864* Rohilkhand, Rupee of 'Alinagar in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 26. *Good very fine, cleaned but rare, especially with an almost full mintname.* £120-140

865 Rohilkhand, Broad-flan Rupee of Itawa, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1181 (or 2), year 9 (KM 66). *Good very fine, scarce.* £50-70

866* Tripura, Dhanya Manikya (SE c.1412-1442; c.1490-1520 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1435, commemorating the conquest of Chittagong (KM 48). *Good fine, slight deposit, scarce.* £100-120

867* Tripura, Vijaya Manikya (SE c.1454-1486; c.1532-1564 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1476, with Queen Sarasvati (KM 65). *Very fine and very scarce.* £120-150

868* Tripura, Vijaya Manikya, Silver Tanka, SE 1482, to commemorate the ritual bath in the river Lakhmia, *rev* figure of Ardhanaris Vara (KM 67). *About very fine and very scarce.* £100-120

869* Tripura, Udaya Manikya (SE c.1489-1495; c.1567-1573 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1489 (KM 79). *Very fine, obverse a little weakly struck, scarce.* £60-80

870 Tripura, Dharma Manikya (SE c.1636-1661; c.1714-1739 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1636, with Queen Dharmasila (KM 199); Vira Vikrama Kishore Manikya (TE 1333-1357; 1923-1947 AD), Rupee, TE 1341 (KM 409). *Both very fine.* (2) £120-160

Sikh Empire

871* First Sikh occupation of Multan, Fulus, in the name of Guru Gobind Singh, Multan, VS 1833? (Herrli 11.02.11 var). *Good fine and extremely rare, this date believed unrecorded.* £100-120

872* Faridkot, Gold Nazarana $^{1}/_{3}$-Mohur, 1941, *obv* bust of H H Raja Sir Harinder Singh facing left, *rev* coat of arms and date 1941 (KM Y1). *Very fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

873* Faridkot, Silver Nazarana 5-Rupees, 57.8g, 1941, *obv* bust of H H Raja Sir Harinder Singh facing left, *rev* coat of arms and date 1941, 51mm. *About extremely fine, some small surface stains and markings, gray patina, a superb coin, extremely rare.* £5000-6000

This unreported specimen is undoubtedly from the series of Nazarana or Medallic Rupees and Fractional Mohurs struck in 1941. The reverse coat of arms and the style resembles that of the previous lot. The weight (57.8g) is a little short of the official 5-Rupee weight of 58g.

874* Patiala, Amar Singh (1765-1781 AD), Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, flower mintmark (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £400-500

875* Patiala, Amar Singh, Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, flower mintmark, different from the proceding lot (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £400-500

876* Patiala, Amar Singh, Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, flower mintmark, different from the preceding two lots (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £400-500

877* Patiala, Amar Singh, Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, flower mintmark, similar to the previous lot (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £400-500

878* Patiala, Karm Singh (1813-1845 AD), Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, sword mintmark (KM C35). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300

879* Patiala, Karm Singh, Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, sword mintmark (as on rupee KM C31). *Extremely fine and rare.* £400-500

880* Patiala, Karm Singh, Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, sword mintmark, similar to preceding lot but sword somewhat straighter. *Extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400

881* Patiala, Bhupindar Singh (VS 1958-1994; 1900-1938 AD), Gold $^{1}/_{6}$-Mohur, 1.8g, VS (19)58 (KM Y14). *Extremely fine but with flan defects on obverse, scarce.* £100-120

882* Patiala, Bhupindar Singh, Gold Mohur, VS (19)58 (KM Y17). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

883* Patiala, Bhupindar Singh, Gold Mohur, VS (19)58 (KM Y17). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

884 Patiala, Yadvindar Singh (VS 1994-2005; 1937-1948 AD), Gold $^{1}/_{3}$-Mohur, VS (19)94 (KM 20). *Good very fine.* £100-120

885 Patiala, Yadvindar Singh, Gold $^{1}/_{6}$-Mohur, VS (19)94 (KM 19). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

886* Sikhs, Gold ½-Mohur, 5.36g, Amritsar, "Mora Shahi" issue with double leaf symbol, VS 186(2) (cf Rupee H01.14.04). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

Gold coins of the Sikhs are very rare and are hardly ever seen. Even the rupees of this type are rare.

887 Sikh, Rupees (3), Amritsar, VS 1838, 1839, 1840 (KM A 20.1, A 20.2). *Good very fine, all rare dates.* (3) £400-500

888 Sikh, Rupees (14), Amritsar, VS 1839 (KM A 20.1). *Good very fine, a rare date.* (14) £400-500

889 Sikh, Rupees (11), Amritsar, VS 1840 (KM A 20.1). *Good very fine, a rare date.* (11) £400-500

890* Sikhs, Square Rupee of Amritsar, VS 1882, 11.13g (Herrli 01.07.04N; KM A21.1). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £500-600

Very few square rupees are known in this series. They were probably struck for presentation purposes.

891* Sikhs, Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1883, larger flan than usual Rupees (KM 20.1). *Very fine.* £200-300

892* Sikhs, Rupee of Amritsar, VS 1885/97, *obv* Nagari *rām. Very fine and rare.* £400-500

893 Sikhs, Rupees of Amritsar (2), VS 1885/1905 (Herrli 01.12.04; KM 22.10), and VS 1876. *Very fine, the first a very scarce date.* (2) £60-80

894* Sikhs, ½-Rupee of Amritsar, VS 1884/90 (Herrli 01.10.05; KM 19.2). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

895* Sikhs, ½-Rupee of Amritsar, VS 1884/92 (Herrli 01.10.05; KM 19.2). *Good very fine, a little weakly struck in one area but rare.* £150-200

896* Sikhs, ¼-Rupee of Amritsar, VS 1884/1904, 2.66g (Herrli type 01.10.06; KM 18.2; date combination not recorded in either work for the ¼-Rupee). *Nice very fine and very rare.* £300-400

897 Sikhs, Copper Paisa, Amritsar, countermarked with persian inscription 'Raij' (KM 7.6; Herrli -); another Copper Paisa, with *Akal Sahai Gur Nanakji* (similar to Herrli 01.70), *both about fine and rare.* (2) £150-200

898* Sikh, Rupee, Anandgarh, VS 1841 (KM 30; Herrli 02.01.04). *Weakly struck, fine.* £100-120

899* Sikhs, ½-Rupee, Anandgarh, VS 1841, 5.48g. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

No fractions for the Anandghar issues are noted in Herrli

900* Sikhs, ½-Rupee, Derajat, VS 1896, 5.14g. *Very fine, a couple of edge cracks (one may be from a mount), extremely rare.* £400-500

Again, Herrli does not note any fractions for the Derajat series.

901 Sikhs, "Dar Jhang" Rupee of VS 1874 (Herrli 01.09.04). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-600

The enigmatic inscription that appears on the right of the obverse has still not been read for certain. The type bears the mintname Sri Amritsar. This is a very nice example of this issue with the additional legend almost complete.

902 Sikhs, Rupees (3), Lahore, VS 1828, 1829, 1830 (KM 63). *Good very fine and scarce.* (3) £150-180

903* Sikhs, ½-Rupee, Lahore, VS 1830, 5.40g (Herrli 08.03.05; KM 62). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

All fractions of the Lahore series are very rare

904* Sikhs, Rupee, VS 1880, now attributed by Herrli to Mankera (Herrli 33.02.04; KM 72). *Good very fine and rare.* £500-600

This rupee has formerly been given the erroneous description as the Malkarian Rupee. There has never been any justification for such a description and, in any case, no mintname can be seen on any of the coins, unless it is right at the bottom of the reverse, where only the tops of some letters can be seen.

905* Sikhs, "Nimak" Rupee, VS 1904, believed to have been struck at Pind Dadan Khan (Herrli 03.01.04; KM 88). *Date only partly visible, small chisel mark on reverse, otherwise very fine, very scarce.* £300-400

886

890

891

894

892

895

896

898

899

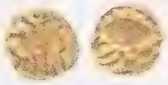
900

904

903

905

906


907

909

911

912

913

919

920

921

922

923

925

924
(reduced)

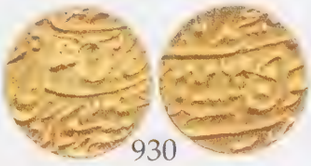
926

933

932

935

929


930

941

906* Sikhs, ½-Rupee, Peshawar, VS 1892. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

No fractional coins of Peshawar are noted by Herrli. A similar coin to this was sold in Baldwin's Auction 39, October 2004, lot 2800

907* Sikh, Gold Rupee, Multan, VS 1905, struck by Diwan Mulraj (KM 100; Herrli 11.09.04). *Fine, perhaps with mount removed, rare.* £60-80

908 Sikhs, Gold Rupees (2), VS 1905, Multan, struck during the siege of that year (Herrli 11.09.04). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2) £120-140

909* Sikhs or Maratha, Rupee, Saharanpur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1210, year 37 (Herrli p.240, illustration 1). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

The Rani of Patiala and Sardar Bhanga Singh of Thaneshwar defeated the Maratha generals at Saharanpur in October 1795. Herrli states that "any rupees struck by the Sikh at Saharanpur would have to bear the date 1210/RY 37", but at the same time expresses doubt about this attribution by Saran Singh. The above coin bears the same date.

910 Sikhs, Copper Paisa (3), Najibabad, Year 4x (KM 131; Herrli 17.01.11); Kashmir, Copper Paisa, (Herrli 06.78.11); Mankera, Copper Rupee, an interesting modern fabrication, *all fine and scarce.* (5) £100-120

Sikh Tokens

911* Gold Token, 7.6g, *obv* Guru Angad, *rev* five lines of Gurmukhi text within decorative border, 30mm. *Extremely fine, probably 20th century.* £300-400

912* Gold Token, 7.8g, *obv* Guru Amar Das, *rev* five lines of Gurmukhi text within decorative border, 30mm. *Extremely fine, probably 20th century.* £300-400

913* Gold token, 7.4g, *obv* Guru Hargobind, *rev* five lines of Gurmukhi text within decorative border, 30mm. *Extremely fine, probably 20th century.* £300-400

914 Gold Token, 9.9g, undated, Guru Nanak seated under a tree with Mardana and Bala Sindhu at either side, symbols below, *rev* the Mool Mantra. *Very fine.* £120-150

915 Gold Token, 10.1g, undated, Guru Nanak seated under a tree with Mardana and Bala Sindhu at either side, symbols below, *rev* the Mool Mantra. *Very fine.* £120-150

916 Gold Token, 8.6g, undated, Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala Sindhu in front of very stylised tree, symbols below, *rev* two large Gurmukhi letters with Gurmukhi legend around, appears to be modern. *Extremely fine, one small edge defect.* £100-120

917 Looped Gold Token, 5.7g, undated, Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala Sindhu beneath tree, *rev* the Mool Mantra. *Good very fine, slightly crimped.* £100-120

918 Looped Gold Token, 4.3g, similar to previous lot but less fine engraving and shorter legend on the reverse. *Good fine.* £80-100

919* Silver Medal, 12.8g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak seated under a tree with Mardana and Bala Sindhu at either side and short inscription, *rev* Guru Gobind Singh holding a falcon or similar bird, 28mm. *Fine and scarce.* £100-150

920* Gold Token, late 18th Century, *obv* Guru Gobind Singh on horseback with a hunting hawk and dog, Bala Sindhu on foot with a fly whisk follows the Guru, *rev* the moola mantra, 32mm, oblique milling (Herrli T40). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £6000-8000

This unusual Token resembles the Murshidabad Mohurs of 1790s in size, weight and milling. It must have been copied from the latter as the Mohurs circulated in the Panjab and are found even today in large numbers.
ex Spink Coin Auction, March 1995 (sold for £4600)

921* Gold Token, 7.64g, undated, *obv* Guru Gobind Singh, armed, sitting, facing right, and holding falcon, *rev* six lines of Gurmukhi and two lines of Urdu script (Herrli T30/31). *Very fine and rare.* £400-450

Herrli lists tokens of this type as being gold-plated brass or brass. The present specimen appears to be gold. This rare type includes the name of a merchant of Amritsar and the claim that it was made in Austria!

922* Gold Token, 30mm, *obv* Guru Gobind Singh ji facing left, *rev* Gurumukhi text, probably 20th century. *Extremely fine.* £400-500

923* Gold Token, 30mm, *obv* Guru Teg Bahadur ji facing left, *rev* Gurumukhi text, probably 20th century. *Extremely fine.* £400-500

924* Large round Gold Repoussé Plaquette, 24.64g, depicting Guru Teg Bahadur standing within a garden, facing left and holding a falcon, 92mm. *About extremely fine and impressive, presumably rare.* £800-1000

925* Gold Token, 30mm, *obv* Guru Hari Kishan Saheb ji facing left, *rev* Gurumukhi text, probably 20th century. *Extremely fine.* £400-500

926* Gold Token, 30mm, *obv* Guru Hari Rai Saheb ji facing left, *rev* Gurumukhi text, probably 20th century. *Extremely fine.* £400-500

927 Group of Tokens (21), mainly brass, mostly Sikh, various types, some dated. *Fine to very fine.* (21) £120-160

Princely States

928 Awadh, Gold Mohur, 10.88g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Muhammadabad Banaras AH 1161, year 1 (KM 449.4). *A couple of marks on edge otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £500-600

929* Awadh, Gold Mohur, 10.8g, mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1221, year 26 (KM 105). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £400-500

930* Awadh, Gold Mohur, 10.8g, mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1225, year 26 (KM 105). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £400-500

931 Awadh, Gold Mohur of Muhammadabad Banaras, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1232, year 26 (KM 105, date not listed). *Good very fine, small trace of mount on edge.* £350-400

932* Awadh, Rupee of Allahabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1187, year 14 with large 'ain mintmark in the letter *sin* of *jalus*. *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250

Allahabad, having been seized by the East India Company in 1771 and subsequently sold to Awadh a couple of years later. It is thought that the initial letter 'ain represents 'Almas 'Ali Khan, an important funtionary of the Nawab, Shuja' al-Daula.

933* Awadh, Rupee of Allahabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1188, year 15, with fish and chhatra mintmarks. *Very fine and rare.* £120-140

934 Awadh, Rupee of Shahabad Qanauj in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1192, year 20 (KM 86.2). *Broad flan, good very fine and very rare.* £300-400

935* Awadh, Ghazi al-din Haidar as king (AH 1234-1243; 1819-1827 AD), Gold Ashrafi, AH 1234 year 5 (KM 170.1). *Very fine, some crimping.* £200-250

936 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272; 1847-1856 AD), Gold Ashrafi, AH 1264, year 2 (KM 378.1). *Very fine, edge nick.* £140-180

937 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, 10.71g, Mulk Awadh Bait al-Sultanat Lakhnau AH 1265, year 3 (KM 378.1). *About extremely fine.* £180-220

938 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, AH 1266, year 4 (KM 378.1). *Good very fine.* £150-180

939 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, AH 1267, year 5 (KM 378.1, this date combination not listed). *Good very fine.* £180-220

940 Awadh, Brijis Qadr (AH 1273-1274; 1857-1858 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.73g, Subah Awadh, with earlier date of AH 1229 year 26 (KM 390). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400

941* Awadh, Brijis Qadr, Gold Ashrafi, 10.8g, Subah Awadh, with earlier date of AH 1229 year 26 (KM 390). *Nice very fine, small mark on edge, scarce.* £300-350

942 Awadh, Brijis Qadr, Rupees (3), Suba Awadh with fictitious date "1229", year 26 (KM 386). *Very fine.* (3) £50-70

943 Alwar, Rupees (16), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 24 (KM 20). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (16) £80-100

944 Alwar, Rupees (16), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 24 (KM 20). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (16) £80-100

945* Baroda, Sayaji Rao III (VS 1932-1995; 1875-1938 AD), Gold Mohur, VS 1959 (KM Y39). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £500-600

946* Baroda, Sayaji Rao III, Gold 1/6-Mohur, VS 1952 (KM 37, this date not listed). *Some adjustment marks on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

947 Bhopal, ¼-Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II , year 16? (KM C25); **Gwalior,** Rupee of Ujjain in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 117x, year 2 (KM 212); **Narwar,** Rupee in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, year 2 (KM 446.39). *Good very fine to extremely fine, all scarce.* (3) £100-120

948 Cambay, Nawabs, ½-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II. *Extremely fine, test mark on obverse, very rare.* £50-70

949* Gwalior, Jankoji Rao (1827-1843 AD), Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, 10.8g, Lashkar mint, bow and arrow pointing downward (KM 133). *Good extremely fine but with some slight surface marking, scarce.* £250-300

950* Gwalior, Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, type without additional ruler's initial. *Very fine.* £120-140

951 Gwalior, Rupees of Ujjain (26), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, various dates (KM 218); **Indore,** Rupees (7), Mulharnagar mint, Rupees (7), Maheshwar mint, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, various dates (KM 76, 58.2). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (40) £180-220

952 Nizams of Hyderabad, Gold Pagoda, Imtiyazgadh, uncertain type but possibly dated (1)201, another Gold Pagoda, *obv* seated god, *rev* granulated. *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

953* Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan (AH 1285-1329; 1868-1911 AD), Gold Ashrafi, AH 1311 year 27 (KM Y33); Rupee AH 1312 year 28, ½-Rupee, AH 1318 year 34 (KM Y32, 31). *First about extremely fine, a few small surface marks, rare, the others very fine to good very fine.* (3) £800-1000

954 Indore, Tukoji Rai II (SE 1766-1808; 1844-1886 AD), Mudra Rupee, SE 1780 (KM 15), undated Rupee (KM 23 var). *First very fine with shroff mark on edge, scarce, the second good very fine.* (2) £80-100

955 Indore, Rupees (12), in the name of Shah 'Alam II: Maheshwar, 1179, 1190/18, 1191 (2), 1193 (2), 1198 (4), 1202/29 (2) (KM 58.1, 58.2); **Gwalior,** Rupees (4), of Ujjain in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 13, 17, 18, x (KM 218). *Mostly good very fine.* (16) £80-100

956 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, AH 115x, year 27. *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

957* Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 47 (KM 55). *Very fine, appears to have come from a mount.* £80-100

958 Jaipur, unusual Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 44, *obv sri jaa* (?) in Nagari. *Very fine and rare.* £60-80

The mint name on this rare type is Sawai Jaipur but it is not known where precisely it was struck. There were allegedly several mints for silver coins operating in the state at this time.

959 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 5 (KM 77). *Very fine.* £120-140

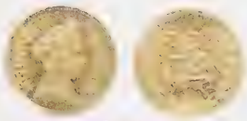
960 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 30 (KM 77). *Very fine with some deposit.* £120-140

961 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Bahadur II, year 17 (KM 102). *Very fine.* £120-140

962 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the names of Ram Singh and Queen Victoria, year 44 (KM 125). *About extremely fine.* £120-140

963 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the names of Madho Singh II and Queen Victoria, year 10 (KM 150). *Good very fine.* £120-140

945


946

949

950

953

957

968

969

970

973

974

975

978

983

984

990

985

986

998

991

996

997

964 Jaipur, Nazarana Rupee in the names of George VI and Man Singh II, 1939, year 18 (KM Y21a); Nazarana Paisa in the names of Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II, 1897, year 18 (KM 132); **Bikanir,** Rupee celebrating the 50th anniversary of the reign of Ganga Singhji, VS 1994 (KM M1); **Mysore,** Tipu Sultan, Paisa of Farrukhi, AM 1217 (KM 53.2), and four other coins. *First three good very fine to extremely fine, fourth very fine, others varied state.* (8) £50-70

965 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh (KM 129). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

966 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

967 Jodhpur, Silver Rupees (3), Sujat, in the name of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, Nagari legend *Sri Madevaji* and *Sri Mahadevaji* (KM 9.6). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £120-150

968* Kaithal, Gold Mohur, 10.9g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (KM 11). *Extremely fine, a small area of weakness but very rare.* £2000-2500

Although KM list this type as being from Kaithal, it is possible that it is an early issue of Patiala.

969* Kotah, Gold Mohur, 10.8g, in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 6. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000

Year 6 of 'Alamgir II seems to be the first year of issue of Kotah state coins. A few Rupees are known with this date and this is the first gold coin to be noted for this issue. The coin bears the mint name Nandgaon 'urf Kotah.

970* Kutch, Bharmalji I (1586-1632 AD), Silver Coin, 5.67g, in the name of Mahmud III, Sultan of Gujarat, and dated AH 995 (AD 1587) (RS 20.1). *Good very fine and very rare, the earliest Kutch coinage.* £250-300

971 Kutch, Bharmalji I, 5.67g, in the name of Mahmud III, Sultan of Gujarat, and dated AH 995 (AD 1587) (RS 20.1). *Good very fine and very rare, the earliest Kutch coinage.* £250-300

972 Kutch, Pragmalji II (VS 1917-1932; 1860-1875 AD), Gold 25-Koris (2), 1919/1862, 1920/1863 (KM Y17.1, 17.2). *First very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2) £140-180

973* Kutch, Madanasinghji (VS 2004-2005; 1947-1948 AD), Gold Coronation Mohur, 18.7g, VS 2004 (KM M8). *Brilliant extremely fine, probably a restrike but still very handsome.* £1800-2200

It is reported that only 30 of these pieces were struck originally and these presumably would have been presented to dignataries at the time. Pieces now coming onto the market are therefore likely to be modern restrikes.

974* Kutch, Madanasinghji, Gold Coronation Mohur, VS 2004 (KM M8). *Brilliant condition, probably a restrike, very rare.* £1800-2200

see footnote to previous lot

975* Kutch, Madanasinghji, Gold Coronation Kori, 7.4g, VS 2004 (KM M7). *Nice extremely fine.* £250-300

976 Mewar, Gold Swarupshahi Mohur (KM Y12). *Brilliant extremely fine.* £180-220

977 Partabgarh, ½-Rupees (5), ¼-Rupees (23), ⅛-Rupee (KM 35, 34, 21, 20 or 33). *Very fine.* (29) £90-110

978* Rewah, Gulab Singh (VS 1975-2003; 1918-1946 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.8g, accession commemorative, VS 1975 (KM 35). *Good very fine, seems to have been struck from rather rusty dies, scarce.* £300-400

979 Travancore, Tulabharam Pagoda, type issued between 1870-1931 (KM M11); **Assam,** ⅛-Mohur of Gaurinatha Simha, other small Gold Coins (2). *All very fine, first pierced.* (4) £70-90

980 ¼-Rupees (15), Mewar, Datia, Gwalior, Bhopal, Baroda, Mysore, Indore. *Mostly very fine.* (15) £70-90

East India Company

Bengal Presidency

981* Gold Mohur, Murshidabad year 19 type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 62). *About extremely fine but some surface marks.* £130-160

982 Gold ¼-Mohur, 3.1g, Murshidabad year 19 type, 1793 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 64; KM 100); Rupees (3), William IV, 1835 (KM 450.3), George V, 1911 "Pig" Rupee, 1922. *Extremely fine, the 1835 Rupee with some spotting.* (4) £100-130

983* Gold ½-Mohur, 6.2g, Mushidabad year 19 type, 1793 issue, edge-graining to right, Murshidabad mint (Pr 72; KM 101). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

984* Gold Mohur, 12.4g, Murshidabad year 19 type, 1820 issue with small crescent (Pr 84; KM 114). *About extremely fine, couple of small surface defects.* £180-220

985* Benares, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1203, year 31 (Pr -; KM 31). *Brilliant extremely fine and very rare.* £700-900

986* Benares, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1209, year 37 (Pr 217; KM 31). *Extremely fine and rare.* £700-900

987 Benares, Rupees (6), years 17/25/1198, 17/26/1198 (2), 17/26 (2), 17/49/1228 (KM 40, 41); Muhammad Shah Rupees (6), of Shahjahanabad (KM 437.4). *Fine to good very fine.* (12) £50-70

988 Benares, ¼-Rupee, year 17/49 series (KM 33). *Good fine, scarce.* £40-60

Bombay Presidency

989 Mumbai, Rupee in the name of Shah Jahan II, *ahd*; Muhammad Shah, Rupees of Surat, ahd, *ba lutf allah* type, 'Azamnagar Gokak (Maratha issue), ½-Rupee of Surat, year 2; 'Alamgir II, Rupee of Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad 1171/4 and Kashmir ahd (KM 415.20, 434.1, 434.4, 433.4, 460.11). *Very fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (6) £120-160

990* Mumbai, Rupee in the name of Farrukhsiyar, year 6 (Pr 30; KM 158). *Very fine, some shroff marks, very scarce.* £80-100

991* Mumbai, Rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah, AH 113x, year 5 (KM 163). *Extremely fine and on quite a broad flan.* £40-60

992 Mumbai, Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Years 6, 7, 8, 9, 26 (KM 163). *Good very fine to extremely fine, a little toning on one or two.* (5) £130-160

993 Mumbai, Rupees (8), years 7, 15 of Muhammad Shah, years 4, 5 of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, years 2, 9 of Alamgir II (KM163, 168, 176, 178 var). *Very fine to good very fine.* (8) £90-110

994 Mumbai, ½-Rupee in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, year 4 (not listed in Pridmore or KM). *Very fine and rare.* £120-150

995 Tin Pice, undated (KM 156). *Good very fine for issue, usual sprue mark, scarce in this condition.* £280-320

Madras Presidency

996* Gold Pagoda, 1808-1815 issue (Pr 148). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250

997* Gold Mohur, 11.6g, 1819 issue, *obv* Company arms (Pr 241). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

998* Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1176, year 8 (the '7' of the date slightly misengraved). *Good very fine and very rare.* £350-400

999 Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 118x, year 2x?, 11.10g (Pr -). *Two cuts on obverse, other scratching and tooling, very fine and rare.* £150-200

1000 Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1197, year 2x, 11.17g (Pr 292). *Minor graffiti in fields, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £120-150

1001 Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 120x, year 2x, 11.28g (Pr -). *Minor graffiti in fields, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £70-90

EIC Unified Coinage

1002 Gold Mohur of Queen Victoria, 1841 (KM 462); Bengal Presidency, ¼-Mohur, Murshidabad year 19 type, and a jewellery copy of the Murshidabad year 19 Mohur. *First two with traces of mounting, fine to very fine, last about extremely fine, with edge nick.* (3) £180-220

1003

1004

1005

1005

1005

1005

1006

1007

1011

1014

1017

1019

1020

British India

1003* Victoria (1837-1901), Mohur, 1862, Calcutta mint (Pr 1). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

1004* Victoria, Mohur, 1885, Calcutta mint (Pr 21). *Contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise about extremely fine.* £200-250

1005* Victoria, Set of Four Proof Restrikes in Yellow Gold of the 1892 copper coinage denominations, ½-Anna, 24.3g, ¼-Anna 14.0g, ½-Pice 7.4g and 1/12-Anna 4.41g (KM 487b, 486c, 484c, 483c). *Brilliant state with only a few small surface marks, scarce.* (4) £4000-5000

Miscellaneous

1006* Dutch East India Company, Lead Bazaruk, struck during the period 1663-1724, *rev* caurie-shell (KM 2). *Good very fine for issue, and very rare.* £120-150

1007* Dutch East India Company, Rupee of Jagannathpur, AH 1179 year 10. *Very fine, graffiti in field on both sides, and some on edge, extremely rare.* £1000-1200

This is the earliest dated rupee so far known for this series. In his paper published in the supplement to ONS Newsletter 161 (1999), Jan Lingen lists all the dates then known, the earliest of which was AH 1184 year 16. The coin here therefore predates this by 5 years (6 regnal years). The regnal year is engraved over a circular motif which may represent an earlier regnal year 5 or may be merely decorative. The small graffiti in the fields of the coin are unusual

1008 Portuguese India, Rupees (5), 1935 (KM 22). *Extremely fine.* (5) £50-70

1009 Old imitation of a Muhammad Adil Suri Rupee of Jhusi, 10.3g (cf R 1850). *Very fine, traces of mount.* £130-160

1010 Gold Ramatanka, 5.9g, 22mm, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, two attendants on either side, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana standing, legend around. *Extremely fine, slightly weak in the centre, rare.* £400-500

1011* Gold Ramatanka, 6.0g, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, two attendants on either side, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana standing, legend around. *Very fine, some weakness in the centre, scarce.* £200-250

1012 Gold Religious Tanka of Pagoda weight, 3.3g, 16mm, *obv* Krishna with one attendant either side, *rev* two figures. *About extremely fine, some red adhesions, unusual type.* £150-200

1013 Gold Token, 3.8g, Krishna with two attendants on one side, deity on animal on the other side. *Very fine and unusual.* £150-200

1014* Pattern 2-Annas, 1949, copper-nickel, peacock facing left (KM Pn7). *Extremely fine, with a couple of very small spots, rare.* £300-350

ISLAMIC COINS

Arab-Sasanian

1015 Anonymous, Yazdigerd type, Drachm, SK (Sijistan) 20ye, 3.83g (Walker 3; SICA I:353). *Good very fine and scarce.* £120-150

1016 Anonymous, Drachms (2), SK (Sijistan): Yazdigerd type, 20ye (frozen date) (SICA I:353-357); Khusrau II type, 48h (SICA I:358-362). *Very fine, the first rare.* (2) £80-100

1017* Anonymous, Khusrau II type, Drachm, ART (Ardashir Khurra) 29ye, 4.06g (Walker M.6; SICA -). *Light scratches in obverse margin, very fine and rare.* £80-100

1018 Anonymous, Khusrau II type, Drachm, MR (Marw) 35ye, 3.94g (Walker -; SICA -). *Edge chipped, very fine and rare.* £60-80

1019* Anonymous, Khusrau II type, Drachm, SK (Sijistan) 38ye, *obv* two countermarks in margin, 3.86g (Walker ETN.5; SICA -). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100

1020* 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad (55-64h), Drachm, DA (Darabjird) 45ye, 4.13g (Walker 90; SICA I:247). *About extremely fine, darkly toned.* £60-80

1022

1023

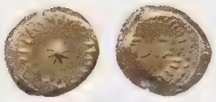
1024

1025

1026

1027

1030


1028

1029

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

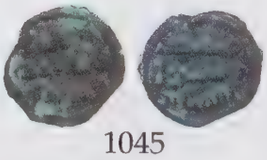
1036

1037

1038

1039

1041


1045

1021 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, Drachm, SYWKAN? (unidentified mint) 63h, 2.65g (Walker B.19; SICA I:382). *Clipped, slightly bent at one edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £150-180

1022* Salm b. Ziyad (c.61-65h), Drachm, HRA (Herat) 67h, 3.98g (Walker 120; SICA I:306). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100

1023* Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr (c.67-71h), Drachm, KRMAN-AN (unidentified mint) 69h, 4.10g (Walker 206; SICA I:314). *Good very fine and rare.* £250-300

1024* 'Atiya b. al-Aswad (c.71-76h), Drachm, KRMAN-ANAN (unidentified mint) 72h, 4.13g (Walker 216; SICA I:316). *Extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

1025* 'Atiya b. al-Aswad, Drachm, KRMAN-NAR (Narmashir) 75h, 4.01g (Walker 217; SICA -). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1026* Khalid b. 'Abd Allah (c.73-75h), Drachm, BYSh (Bishapur) 73h, 4.14g (Walker 213; SICA I:191). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1027* al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf (75-95h), Drachm, BYSh (Bishapur) 79h, *obv* legend only *bism allah* in fourth quarter, 3.87g (Walker 237; SICA -). *About very fine, rare.* £100-120

Arab-Byzantine

1028* Anonymous, Solidus/Dinar, Spain, Indiction X? (93-94h), legends blundered, *obv* eight-pointed star, *rev* ..N9CX across centre, 3.48g (Walker p.43 var). *Irregular flan, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Umayyad

1029* *temp* 'Abd al-Malik (65-86h), Dinar, 84h, 4.32g (Walker 194). *Light scrapes in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.* £100-120

1030* *temp* 'Abd al-Malik, Dirham, Shaqq al-Taymara 81h, 2.94g (Klat 203). *Extremely fine, rare.* £600-700

1031* *temp* al-Walid I (86-96h), Dinar, 90h, 4.25g (Walker 201). *Good very fine.* £100-120

1032* *temp* al-Walid I, Dinar, 91h, 4.29g (Walker 202). *Very fine.* £80-100

1033* *temp* al-Walid I, Dinar, 95h, 4.13g (Walker 209). *Pierced, otherwise very fine.* £60-80

1034* *temp* al-Walid I, Dirham, Junday Sabur 95h, 2.83g (Klat 243). *Good very fine.* £150-200

1035* *temp* al-Walid I, Dirham, Jayy 90h, 2.71g (Klat 258). *Cleaned otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £80-100

1036* *temp* al-Walid I, Dirham, Surraq 90h, 2.85g (Klat 464). *Good very fine.* £60-80

1037* *temp* al-Walid I, Dirham, Manadhir 93h, 2.87g (Klat 617). *Good very fine.* £250-300

1038* *temp* al-Walid I/Sulayman, Dirham, al-Furat 96h, 2.70g (Klat 508). *Very fine and rare.* £500-700

1039* *temp* Hisham (105-125h), Dinar, 112h, 4.23g (Walker 232). *Very fine.* £100-120

1040 *temp* Hisham, Dinar, 118h, 4.26g (Walker 238). *Minor scrapes, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100

1041* *temp* Hisham, Dirham, al-Andalus 115h, 2.60g (Klat 128). *Edge chipped, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £100-120

1042 *temp* Marwan II (127-132h), Dirham, al-Kufa 129h, 2.78g (Klat 549). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

1043 Dirhams (23), Istakhr, 90h, 97h, 102h, al-Basra, 80h, 100h, al-Jazira 130h, Junday Sabur 95h, Darabjird, 92h, 93h, 95h, Dimashq, 90h, 91h, 93h, 100h, 118h, Sabur, 93h, 95h, al-Samiya 131h, Kirman 90h, Wasit, 105h, 106h, 126h (2). *Varied state, a few scarce.* (23) £100-120

1044 Dirhams (7), Darabjird 92h, Dimashq 85h, Kirman 97h, al-Mubaraka 117h, Marw 99h, Manadhir 94h, Mahay 90h. *All very fine or better.* (7) £150-200

1045* Anonymous, Fals, no mintname or date, *rev ja'iz* at end of legend, 1.22g (Walker 673). *Only about fine but very rare.* £100-120

1046 Fals, no mintname or date, with the name of Mansur b. Jumhur, the governor of Sind (c.132-134h), 4.22g (G&G AGS3 var; Walker -). *Obverse poor, reverse good fine, extremely rare.* £150-200

1047 Fulus (7), longer legends (Walker 724), six-pointed star in second line of obverse legend (Walker 725), eight-pointed star (Walker 726); *obv* duck to right (Walker 730), duck to left (Walker 732 var); *obv* standard legend in two lines, *rev* large crescent with pellet above, *muhammad rasul allah* around (Walker -); with the name of al-Qasim b. 'Ubayd Allah, the finance director in Egypt (Walker 925a). *Fine to very fine, all scarce or rare.* (7) £100-120

1048 Fulus (17), al-Ramla, *rev* palm branch to right of legend (11) (Walker 846), last letter of *rasul* on bottom line of reverse legend (Walker 846 var), last letter of *rasul* missing (Walker 846 var), *ahd* on obverse retrograde (Walker 846 var), *ahd* normal, rectangular flan (Walker 846 var), thin flan (Walker 847), *rev* three pellets below *Muhammad* (Walker 849). *Fine to very fine.* (17) £100-120

1049 Fulus (12), al-Ramla, *rev* palm branch to left of legend (Walker 853, 853 var); marginal legends on both sides, pentalpha in reverse margin (Walker P.132); *obv* tree, *rev* pellet in crescent (Walker 855, 856, 857, 857 var (2), 863, 869, 872, 873). *Fine to very fine, some scarce or rare.* (12) £100-120

1050 Fulus (9), Tabariya (3), amphora?, *rev* mintname in centre (Walker p.137, 893 var, 895), *rev* palm branch to right of legend (Walker 897), *obv* marginal legend (Walker 898), palm branch smaller (Walker 899), *rev* lion to right of legend (Walker ANS.42); 'Asqalan, palm branch in *rev* margin (Walker 903); Filistin, *rev* palm branch in margin (Walker 911). *About fine to very fine, some rare.* (9) £150-200

1051 Fulus (4), no mintname: date unclear (100h?) (Walker B.61), 110h (Walker -), 116h (Walker 954), 116h, similar to last but reverse legend arranged differently (Walker -). *Fine to good fine, scarce.* (4) £80-100

Umayyad Revolutionary

1052 Anonymous, Dirham, Jayy 129h, struck by partisans of Abu Muslim, 2.77g (Klat 270a). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

1053 Anonymous, Dirham, al-Kufa 128h, struck by the Kharijites, 2.80g (Klat 548a). *Very fine.* £150-200

1054 Anonymous, Dirham, Marw 132h, struck by partisans of Abu Muslim, 2.74g (Klat 606). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

Abbasid

1055* al-Mansur (136-158h), Dirham, al-Hashimiya 138h, 2.89g (Lowick 1077). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200

1056* al-Mahdi (158-169h), Dinar, no mintname, 166h, 4.24g (Lowick 315 var). *Small edge flaw, margins slightly weak, otherwise extremely fine.* £60-80

1057 al-Mahdi, Dinar, no mintname, 167h; al-Rashid, Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 183h, in the name of the heir al-Amin; al-Amin (193-198h), Dirham, Herat 194h, in the name of the heir al-Ma'mun; al-Ma'mun, Dirhams (2), Madinat Samarqand 196h, 200h. *Fine to very fine, the first with traces of mounting.* (5) £100-120

1058* al-Rashid (170-193h), Fals, Sijistan 176h, with the name of the governor Daud b. Muhammad, 2.03g (Lowick 815). *Pierced and plugged, otherwise good fine, extremely rare.* £60-80

1059* al-Ma'mun (194-218h), Dirham, Misr 213h, 2.94g (Lowick 522). *About very fine and rare.* £150-200

1060* al-Mu'tasim (218-227h), Dirham, Misr 224h, 2.95g. *About fine and scarce.* £120-150

1061 al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), Dirham, al-Basra 244h, 4.16g. *Very fine.* £200-250

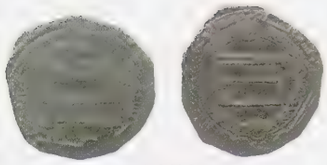
1062 al-Mu'tazz (251-255h), Dirham, Dimashq 254h, 2.72g. *Cleaned, fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

This coin is exceptional in that the caliph's name appears on both the obverse and reverse as *al-mu'tazz billah / amir al-mu'minin*; other regular Abbasid issues struck at that time bear the name of his heir *'abd allah bin amir al-mu'minin* in the obverse field.

1063 al-Muktafi (289-295h), Dinar, Misr 293h, 4.16g (KLC 631). *About uncirculated.* £120-140

1055

1062


1058

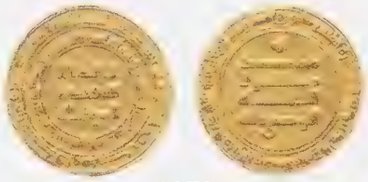
1059

1060

1065

1070

1071


1072

1073

1074

1076

1076

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1088

1092

1094

1095

1096

1097

1099

1100

1102

1103

1104

1064 al-Muqtadir (295-320h), Dinar, Ardabil 319h, 4.14g. *Ex-mount, very fine and very rare.* £1500-2000

This is a purely Abbasid issue, because it contains no more than the name of the caliph on the reverse, and his heir, *abu'l-abbas bin / amir al-mu'minin* in the obverse field, demonstrating that Ardabil was under more or less direct caliphal control in the year 319h.

1065* al-Muqtadir, Dirham, Antakya 301h, 3.69g. *Good fine and rare.* £150-200

1066 al-Muqtadir, Dirham, Filastin 307h; Ikhshidid, Abu'l-Qasim, Dirham, Filastin 341h. *The first broken, the second double-struck on reverse, otherwise both fine.* (2) £250-300

1067 al-Muqtadir, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 312h, 4.30g (Miles *Rayy* 156C). *Edge weakness, otherwise very fine.* £350-400

1068 al-Muqtadir, Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 312h, 3.55g (Miles *Rayy* 156F). *Edge weakness, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

1069 al-Muqtadir, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 313h, 3.83g (Miles *Rayy* 157A). *Very fine.* £300-350

1070* al-Qahir (320-322h), Dinar, Tustar min al-Ahwaz 322h, caliph cited as *al-muntaqim min a'da' allah li-din allah*, 5.50g (Kazan 192). *Very fine, rare.* £150-180

1071* al-Radi (322-329h), Dinar, Tustar min al-Ahwaz 323h, 4.43g (Kazan 193). *Very fine.* £100-120

1072* al-Radi, Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 322h, 4.09g (Qatar 1349). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-180

1073* Abbasid Partisan, Baldu?, Dinar, Ardabil 324h, *obv* legend *ahmad bin / amir al-mu'minin*, *rev* legend *al-radi billah / baldu mawla / amir al-mu'minin*, 3.71g (unrecorded issue for this mint and year). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000

The obverse field of this coin contains the name of an otherwise unknown Abbasid heir, *ahmad / bin amir al-mu'minin*. The name of the recognised heir, Abu'l-Fadl, appears on the regular Abbasid coinage between 327 and 329h. al-Radi's pre-caliphal name was Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad. Is it possible that the otherwise unknown client of the caliph (*mawla*) *Baldu* (which, because it is in unpointed script, could be read as *nalku* or *yaldu*), gave confusing instructions to the mint, which placed this otherwise impossible legend on the obverse? Certainly Ardabil was in a state of great confusion at this time; Muflih al-Yusufi died in 323h, an otherwise unknown 'Abdullah b. Mahfuz struck a dirham in Ardabil in 324h, and Daysam b. Ibrahim took over in 325 or 326h. The mint officials must have had some difficulty deciding whose name should appear at any one time.

1074* al-Muttaqi (329-333h), Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 331h, citing the joint amirs Sayf al-dawla and Nasir al-dawla, 4.03g (Kazan 728). *Good very fine.* £120-140

1075 al-Muttaqi, fractional Donative Dirham, no mintname, undated, with the name of the amir Nasir al-dawla, *obv* legend *al-muttaqi lillah*, kalima (mostly off flan) in margin, *rev* legend *muhammad / rasul allah* in field, *bism allah nasir al-dawla abu muhammad* in margin, 1.16g. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

This coin may have been struck as a donative when al-Muttaqi created the Hamdanid Nasir al-dawla Amir al-Umara.

1076* al-Muti' (334-363h), ⅙-Dirham, Zabid, undated, 0.36g; Rassid, al-Nasir (301-325h), ⅙-Dirham, Sa'da undated, 0.38g. *Both good very fine, the first very rare.* (2) £250-300

1077 Dirhams (4), Arminiya 143h, 144h, 149h, 161h. *About very fine, the first three scarce.* (4) £120-140

1078 Dirhams (39), Madinat Isbahan 210h, al-Basra 137h, 138h, 141h, 146h, 147h, Madinat Balkh 186h, 188h, 189h, al-Rayy 145h, 147h, Madinat Zaranj 177h, 179h, 189h, al-Kufa 132h, 140h, 142h, 143h, 144h, 145h, al-Muhammadiya 149h, 150h, 166h, 175h, 180h, 181h, 184h, 185h, 188h, 191h, Madinat al-Salam 149h, 154h, 155h, 160h, 161h, 185h, 189h, 312h, Ma'dan al-Shash 190h. *Mostly very fine, a few scarce.* (39) £150-200

1079 Dirhams (30), Madinat Isbahan 199h, al-Basra 146h, Madinat Balkh 186h, Madinat Jayy 162h, Surra man Ra'a 284h, al-Kufa 132h, 133h, 144h, al-Muhammadiya 160h, 170h, 192h, Madinat al-Salam 164h, 181h, 186h, 190h, 208h, 282h, 295h, 301h, 305h, 306h, 310h, 313h, 320h, 321h, 323h, 329h, 330h, 331h, Wasit 295h. *Mostly very fine, a few scarce.* (30) £150-200

Tulunid

1080* Harun b. Khumarawayh (283-292h), Dinar, Misr 286h, 3.91g (Grabar 78). *Some light scratches, good very fine.* £100-120

1081* Harun b. Khumarawayh, Dinar, Misr 291h, 4.01g (Grabar 94; BMC II:230). *Weakly struck in places, otherwise good extremely fine.* £120-140

Ikhshidid

1082* Abu'l-Qasim (334-349h), Dinar, Misr 344h, 4.18g (A 676). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

1083* 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid (349-355h), Dirham, Tabariya 353h, *kef* (for Kafur) below *obv* legend, 2.65g. *Edge weakness, very fine.* £150-200

1084* 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid, Dirham, Filastin 353h, *kef* (for Kafur) below *obv* legend, 3.85g. *Edge weakness, good very fine.* £100-120

Fatimid

1085 al-Mu'izz (341-365h), Dinars (2), Misr, 359h Sha'ban, and 360h Jumada al-Akhr. *Both pierced and plugged, good very fine.* (2) £150-200

1086 al-'Aziz (365-386h), Dinars (3), Misr 384h, 385h, al-Mansuriya 385h. *First and third very fine, the second good very fine.* (3) £300-350

1087 al-Hakim (386-411h), Dinars (3), Misr 388h, 399h, 402h. *First about very fine, the others very fine.* (3) £250-300

1088* al-Hakim, Dinar, Misr 405h, 4.20g. *Good very fine.* £150-200

1089 al-Hakim, ¼-Dinar, al-Mansuriya (4)01h; al-Zahir, ¼-Dinar/Tari, Siqilliya 421h; al-Mustansir, ¼-Dinar/Tari (2), Siqilliya 430h, and mint and date illegible. *Fine to extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

1090 al-Zahir (411-427h), ¼-Dinar/Tari, Siqilliya 421h (Miles 200), together with a Mamluk Ashrafi. *First very fine with minor edge flaws, the second fine.* (2) £60-80

1091 al-Mustansir (427-487h), Dinars (2), al-Iskandariya 473h, Misr 454h. *Good very fine.* (2) £200-250

1092* al-Mustansir, Dinar, al-Iskandariya 480h, 4.14g (BMC IV:181). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1093 al-Mustansir, Dinar, Trablus 446h, 3.86g. *Good very fine.* £200-250

1094* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Trablus 471h, *obv* star after *wali allah* in field, 3.79g. *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1095* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 433h, 4.21g (Miles 324). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1096* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 440h, 3.94g (Miles -; BMC IV:143). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

1097* al-Mustansir, Dinar, Misr 454h, 4.15g (Miles 357; BN 372). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

1098 al-Mustansir, Dinar, al-Mansuriya 435h, 3.96g (Miles -; Kazan 600). *Slightly wavy flan, good very fine and rare.* £250-300

1099* al-Amir (495-524h), Dinar, Sur 516h, 3.71g. *Cleaned, very fine.* £250-300

1100* al-Amir, Dinar, Misr 512h, 4.34g (Miles 464; KLC 1244). *Minor scrape on edge, otherwise good extremely fine.* £140-180

1101 al-Hafiz (526-544h), Dinar, Misr 532h, 4.34g (Miles 502). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

Ayyubid

1102* al-'Adil Abu Bakr I (592-615h), Dinar, mint and date off flan, 3.86g (A 801). *Very fine.* £60-80

1103* al-Kamil Muhammad (615-635h), Dinar, al-Iskandariya 635h, 6.37g (Balog 400). *Good very fine.* £80-100

Bahri Mamluk

1104* al-Zahir Baybars I (658-676h), Dinar, mintname and date off flan, *rev* lion below legend, 4.86g (A 880). *Plugged, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £80-100

Burji Mamluk

1105 al-Ashraf Barsbay (825-841h), Ashrafis (2), al-Qahira, date off flan, and mint and date off flan; al-Zahir Jaqmaq (842-857h), Ashrafi, Dimashq, date off flan. *First very fine, the second and third fine.* (3) £120-150

Uqaylid

1106* Mu'tamid al-dawla Abu'l-Muni' (391-442h), Dirham, al-Mawsil 391h, *obv* legend *al-malik baha al-dawla / abu'l-muni' bin / husam al-dawla* in field, *rev* legend *al-qadir billah / sinan al-dawla / abu-'amir* in field, 3.32g. *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1107* Mu'tamid al-dawla Abu'l-Muni', Dirham, al-Mawsil 393h, *obv* legend *al-malik baha al-dawla / abu'l-muni' bin / husam al-dawla* in field, *rev* legend *al-qadir billah nur / al-dawla / abu mus'ab* in field, 3.79g. *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1108* Mu'tamid al-dawla Abu'l-Muni', Dirham, al-Mawsil 394h, *obv* legend *al-malik baha al-dawla / mu'tamid al-dawla / abu'l-muni'* in field, *rev* legend *al-qadir billah / nur al-dawla / abu mus'ab* in field, 3.89g. *Reverse double-struck, very fine and rare.* £150-200

Rassid (first period)

1109* al-Hadi (284-298h), Dinar, Sa'da 298h, 2.90g (A 1065). *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-140

Sulayhid

1110* al-Mukarram Ahmad (473-484h), posthumous ½-Dinar, marginal legends blundered, 1.23g (A 1078). *Good very fine.* £50-70

Artuqid of Hisn Kayfa and Amid

1111 Nasir al-din Mahmud (597-619h), Copper Dirham, Amid 617h, 9.27g (SS 18). *Some tooling, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £80-100

Artuqid & Zengid

1112 Copper Dirhams (24), assorted types, mints, and dates (SS 27, 35 (2), 37, 40 (3), 43, 47.2, 59.2, 61.1, 62, 63, 78, 79 (2), 81 (3), 82.2, 83.1, 85.1, 89). *Mostly fine, some scarce or rare.* (23) £300-400

Ottoman

1113 Selim II (974-982h), Dirham, Baghdad 974h (Pere 249); Abdul Mejid (1255-1277h), 5-Para, Misr 1255h, year 8 (KM 224.1). *First partly flat, fine and rare, the second very fine and scarce.* (2) £50-70

1114* 'Ali Bey, rebel in Egypt (c.1183-1185h), Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171/83h, 2.57g. *Very fine.* £200-250

1115 Selim III (1203-1222h), Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *mim*, 2.63g (Pere 702; KM 141). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

1116 Mahmud II (1223-1255h), 2-Rumi Altin (2), Qustantiniya 1223h, years 10, 11 (Pere 756). *First creased, the second slightly wavy, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

1117 Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin (4), Qustantiniya 1223h, years 9 (2), 10, 12 (Pere 756), Cedid Rumi Altin, Qustantiniya 1223h, year 11 (Pere 759). *First four pierced, the last slightly creased, otherwise all extremely fine.* (5) £300-400

1118 Abdul Mejid (1255-1277h), ½-Memduhiye Altin and ¼-Memduhiye Altin, Qustantiniya 1255h, year 2; Abdul Aziz (1277-1293h), 25-Qirsh, Misr 1277h, year 8; Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey, 5-Piastres, Tunis 1281h. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £100-120

1119 Mehmed V (1327-1336h), 25-Kurush (3), Qustantiniya 1327h, years 1, 2, 3; Republic, 25-Kurush, Anqara, 1927. *Extremely fine.* (4) £80-100

1120 Sultanis (17), assorted mints and dates. *Mostly fine to very fine, two pierced.* (17) £400-500

Tahirid

1121* Talha b. Tahir (207-213h), Fals, Sijistan 209h, with the name of the governor 'Abd Allah, 2.60g (A A1395). *Good fine, very rare.* £120-150

Saffarid

1122* Ahmad b. Muhammad (311-352h), Fals, no mintname or date, six-spoked wheel design, *rev* legend *muhammad / rasul allah / abu ja'far*, 2.06g (A 1413). *Edge chipped, fine and rare.* £60-80

1123* Ahmad b. Muhammad, Fals, Zaranj 328h, inscriptions on both sides, 2.23g (A -). *Small edge chip, good fine and rare.* £100-120

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1114

1121

1122

1123

1124

1127

1126

1132

1136

1131

1137

1138

1139

1140

1142

1143

1145

1147

1159

1148

1152

1156

1149

1158

1124* Ahmad b. Muhammad, Fals, Sijistan 347h, 1.97g (A 1413A). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine and rare.* £80-100

1125 Ahmad b. Muhammad, fractional Dinar, mintname and date unclear (A 1411); Khalaf b. Ahmad, second reign, fractional Dinar, mintname off flan, 36xh (A 1417). *Good very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

1126* Khalaf b. Ahmad, second reign (360-369h), Fals, Sijistan 361h, 2.26g (A 1418). *Fine, scarce.* £40-60

1127* Khalaf b. Ahmad, third reign (370-393h), ¼-Dinar, Sijistan 387h, 1.30g (A 1420). *Small edge chip, otherwise good very fine, rare with full mintname and date visible.* £80-100

1128 Khalaf b. Ahmad, ¼-Dinars (7), Sijistan, all with incomplete or missing dates. *Mostly very fine.* (7) £150-200

1129 Khalaf b. Ahmad, ¼-Dinars (6), Sijistan, all with incomplete or missing dates. *Mostly very fine.* (6) £150-200

Banijurid

1130 Muhammad b. Ahmad (260-286h), Dirhams (10), all Tayiqan 284h (A 1433). *Most with some weakness, otherwise very fine.* (10) £200-250

Samanid

1131* Ahmad b. Asad (204-250h), Fals, Samarqand 245h, with the name of the heir Nasr, 2.80g (A 1440). *Some deposit otherwise very fine, very rare.* £200-250

1132* Nasr II b. Ahmad (301-331h), Medallion Dinar, Madinat Amul 324h, unread 'good luck' words in outer margins on both sides, 3.89g (Stern -). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300

1133 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, Jurjan 323h, 4.05g. *Flan crack, very fine and very rare.* £350-400

1134 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Medallion Dinar, Jurjan 324h, with double and single annulets in outer margin, 4.09g. *Very fine and very rare.* £350-400

1135 Anonymous, Dinar, Jurjan 324h, *rev* legend *al-qudra lillah / amir al-mu'minin* in field, 4.10g. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

This coin was clearly struck during a period of disorder in Jurjan. The Samanids' overlordship had been repudiated, and with it allegiance to the Abbasid caliph al-Radi. In place of his name appears the pious phrase 'Power belongs to God' with the orphaned title *amir al-mu'minin.*

1136* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, Samarqand 311h, 4.07g (A 1449). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-180

1137* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 314h, 3.99g (Miles *Rayy* 158 var). *Very fine.* £300-350

1138* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 317h, 3.48g (Miles *Rayy* 161). *Good very fine.* £300-350

1139* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 326h, 3.56g (Miles *Rayy* 167). *Very fine, very rare.* £350-400

1140* Nasr II b. Ahmad, Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 328h, 3.44g (Miles *Rayy* -). *Very fine, rare.* £300-350

1141 Nuh b. Nasr (331-343h), Dinar, Nishapur 331h, 4.45g (A 1454). *Very fine.* £80-100

Sallarid/Jastanid

1142* Rustam b. Jastan, Dirham, al-Maragha 359h, *obv* legend *al-wazir 'ubaydallah / bin muhammad / hamd allah* in field, *rev* legend *al-muti' lillah / rustam bin jastan* in field, 3.65g. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £600-700

Both the *wazir* 'Ubaydallah and Rustam b. Jastan are, apart from this coin, unknown. The Abbasid caliph al-Muti', who was under the tutelage of the Buwayhids, did not have a *wazir* to act for him and Rustam b. Jastan, who may have been a Sallarid, does not appear in their family tree. He may however have been a Jastanid, a younger brother of Manadhir b. Jastan who briefly held Maragha in 359h.

Qarakhanid

1143* Ahmad b. 'Ali, Dirham, Tabriz 394h, 3.52g. *Very fine and rare.* £300-350

Qara-Khitay

1144 Anonymous, Copper Dirham, mintname (Tirmidh?) and date unclear, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, *rev* sword in central circle, 3.98g (SNAT -; A -). *Weakly struck otherwise very fine, very rare, possibly unpublished.* £80-100

Bawandid

1145* Rustam b. Sharwin, Dirham, Firim 354h, 3.39g (Miles *Bawandids* -). *About very fine, very rare.* £300-350

This coin bears the names of the Abbasid caliph al-Muti' and the Buwayhid ruler Rukn al-dawla in the obverse field, and the Alid phrase *'ali wali allah* in the reverse field.

Buwayhid

1146 Samsam al-dawla, Dirhams (3), 'Uman 381h, with the name of the caliph al-Ta'i', 382h, and 384h. *All about fine or better, first and third with edge weakness.* (3) £400-500

Julandid

1147* Ridwan b. Ja'far, Dirham, Huza (Huzu) 346h, 3.14g (a date recorded in *Coinage of Oman*). *About very fine and rare.* £400-450

On this coin the mintname is clearly spelled *ha, za, ta mabutta,* which would be read as 'Huza' rather than the conventional 'Huzu'.

Kakwayhid

1148* Muhammad b. Dushmanzar (398-433h), Dinar, Isbahan 432h, 4.02g (BMC IX:42aa). *Very fine and rare.* £150-180

1149* Faramurz (433-443h), Dinar, Isbahan 435h, 3.32g (A 1592). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

Ghaznawid

1150 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin (388-421h), Dinars (9), Ghazna 405h, 406h, 416h, Nishapur 411h, 413h, Herat 411h, 414h, 418h (2). *Fine to very fine, some creased.* (9) £250-300

1151 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, Dinars (7), Ghazna 408h, 415h, 418h, Herat 411h, 412h, 416h, 418h; Mas'ud I (421-432h), Dinars (2), Herat? 426h, mint off flan 42xh. *Fine to very fine, some creased.* (9) £250-300

1152* Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, bilingual Dirham, Mahmudpur (Lahore) 419h, *obv* Arabic, *rev* Sanskrit, 3.24g (G&G GZ3). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200

1153 Mahmud b. Sebuktekin, Dinar, Anbar (in Juzjan) 420h, citing the heir Ma'sud, *obv* legend *allah yamin al-daw / la wa amin al-milla / abu'l-qasim / mahmud, rev* legend *al-qadir billah / mas'ud,* 4.41g. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £350-400

This appears to be the only known Ghaznawid gold coin from the mint of Anbar or Anbir, the capital of Juzjan district in Khurasan province. It is likely that Mas'ud I was either governor of the district or passing through the town when the coin was struck.

1154 Ibrahim (451-492h), Dinars (2), Ghazna, 456h and date off flan. *Margins weak, otherwise both very fine.* (2) £150-200

Khwarizmshahs

1155 'Ala' al-din Muhammad (596-617h), Copper Dirham, mintname (Tirmidh) and date not visible, *obv* bow and arrow in centre, 4.53g (SNAT XIVc:1465). *Margins mostly flat, otherwise very fine, rare.* £80-100

1156* 'Ala' al-din Muhammad, Dirham, Samarqand 610h, broad flan, *rev sikandari* above legend, 9.80g (A 1722). *About very fine, scarce.* £180-220

Amirs of Wakhsh

1157 'Imad al-din Abu Bakr (c.597-609h), Dinar, Wakhsh, date unclear, citing the Bamiyan Ghorid Baha al-din Sam as overlord, *rev* mintname above legend, 3.55g (A B1754). *Remains of mount attached at one edge, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £120-140

Sulamid

1158* Bikbars b. Muzaffar (566-585h), Fals, no mintname or date, citing the caliph al-Nasir, 3.70g (A 1907). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

Great Mongol

1159* Anonymous, Dinar, with title *qa'an,* citing the caliph al-Mustansir, mintname and most of date not visible, 4.14g (A 1966). *Margins mostly flat, otherwise very fine, rare.* £100-120

Chaghatayid

1160 Buyan Quli Khan (749-760h), 12-Dirhams, no mintname, 7(5)8h, struck at Herat by the Kart ruler Mu'izz al-din Husayn (A A2009), ¼-Tanka, Bazar, undated, struck by Amir Wali of Astarabad (A 2009). *First plugged, otherwise very fine, rare, the second very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

Ilkhanid

1161 Abu Sa'id (716-736h), 6-Dirhams (2), type C, Hamadan 719h (A 2199), type G, Sabzavar 732h (A 2213); Jahan Timur (740-741h), 2-Dirhams, mint and date unclear (A 2247). *Very fine, the first and last scarce.* (3) £150-200

Injuyid

1162 Abu Ishaq (743-757h), Silver Dinar, type E, Kazirun 753h (A 2275.5); Muzaffarid, Shah Shuja' (759-786h), Silver 2-Dinars, type E, Shiraz, date unclear (A 2282.5); Amirs of Astarabad, Amir Wali (757-788h), 6-Dirhams, type F, Astarabad 775h (A 2343.2). *Very fine, the first scarce, the second very rare.* (3) £100-120

Bukhti Kurds

1163 'Abd Allah b. 'Abd Allah (c.820h), Silver Tanka, type A, Jazira, undated (A 2327.1); Yemen, Halala, San'a 1378h (KM Y11.1); Qu'aiti State of Shihr and Mukalla, 5-Khumsi, Mukalla 1318h (KM 48); Harar, Mahallak, Madinat Harar 1303h (SICA X:579-581); Mogadishu, anonymous Copper, no mintname or date (SICA X:694-695). *Fine to good very fine, the first rare.* (5) £50-70

Shirvanshahs (third dynasty)

1164* Farrukhsiyar (869-906h), Tanka, third standard, Shimakhi 893h, *rev* countermarked *'lillah'*, 2.07g (A 2471.3). *Very fine, scarce.* £50-70

Aq Qoyunlu

1165 Ya'qub (883-896h), Silver Tanka, post-reform type, Damavand, no date visible (A 2522), countermarked Silver Tanka (A 2524). *First very fine, rare, the second good fine.* (2) £60-80

Safavid

1166 Safi I (1038-1052h), Abbasi (7), Isfahan 1039h, Tabriz 1044h, Shushtar 1042h, Yazd 1039h (A 2638.2); Isfahan 1051h, Iravan 1051h, Tabriz 1050h (A 2638.3). *Very fine, most rare.* (7) £150-200

1167 Sultan Husayn (1105-1135h), Abbasi (5), third standard, Isfahan 1132h, Tabriz 1130h, Tiflis 1131h, Rasht 1131h, Nakhjavan 1130h (A 2683). *Very fine or better.* (5) £50-70

Afsharid

1168 Nadir Shah (1148-1160h), Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1151h, 11.47g (Whitehead 41). *Very fine and rare, test-mark on reverse.* £120-140

Qajar

1169* Nasir al-din Shah (1264-1313h), mule medallic 25-Tomans, Brussels mint?, dated 1301h but a later striking, 70.89g. *Has been gilt, possibly from a mount, very fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

This has been struck from the obverse die of the medal commemorating the 50th anniversary of Nasir al-din's reign and the reverse die of the currency 25-Tomans.

1170 Nasir al-din Shah, Toman, Tehran 1311h (KM 937), ½-Toman, Tehran 1303h (KM 927). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2) £120-140

1171 Nasir al-din Shah, Qirans (3), first standard, Dar al-Nusrat Herat 1275h (A 2927), second standard, Dar al-Nusrat Herat 1275h, Astarabad 1282h (A 2930); Muzaffar al-din Shah, 5000-Dinars, 1320h; Ahmad Shah (1327-1344h), 5000-Dinars, 1342h; Reza Shah, as prime minister (1302-1304sh), 5000-Dinars, 1304sh; Anonymous, Qandahar, Copper, *obv* bull to left. *Very fine to extremely fine, the first two rare.* (7) £120-140

1172 Muzaffar al-din Shah (1313-1324h), ½-Toman, Tehran 1323h (KM 994), 1/5-Toman, Tehran, undated (KM 991). *First good very fine, the second very fine and scarce.* (2) £80-100

Shaybanid

1173* Pir Muhammad I (963-968h), Fals, Balkh 966h, 2.32g (SNAT XIVc:908). *Fine, very rare.* £80-100

1174 'Abd Allah II (991-1006h), ¼-Mithqal, mint-name off flan, 1000h?; Bukhara, Muzaffar al-din (1277-1303h), Tenga (2), Bukhara 1284h, 1298h; 'Abd al-Ahad (1303-1329h), Tenga, Bukhara 1319h; 'Alim Khan (1329-1339h), 2-Pul, Bukhara 1334h. *First good very fine, scarce, the others fine to very fine.* (5) £60-80

Bukhara

1175* Muzaffar al-din (1277-1303), Tilla, Bukhara 1291h, 4.56g (A 3038). *Some peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100

1164

1173

1169

1176

1177

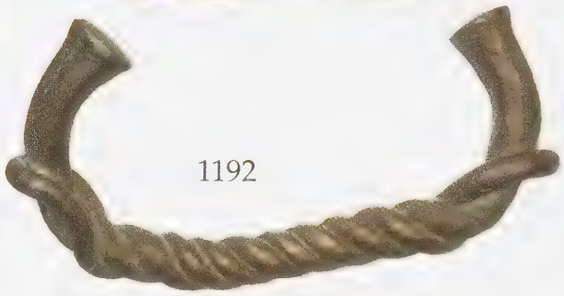
1175

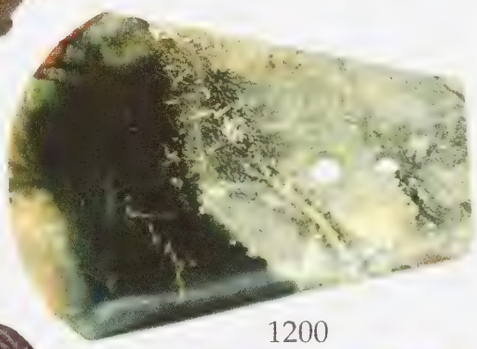
1187

1179

1185

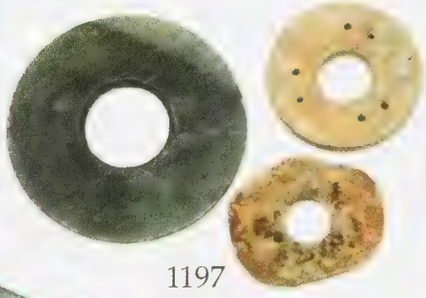
1179


1192


1200

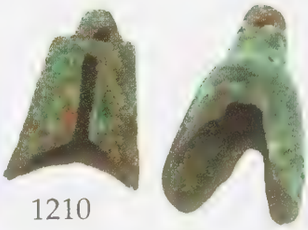
1209

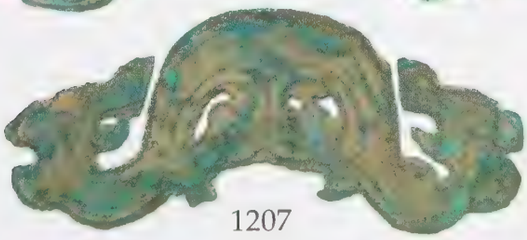
1193


1197

1199

1203


1210


1207

Durrani

1176* Ahmad Shah (1160-1186h), Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad (Dehli) 1173h, year 14 (KM 763). *Extremely fine and very scarce, especially in this condition.* £150-200

1177* Shah Zaman (1207-1216h), Double-Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul 1213h, year 6, 22.96g (Whitehead 819). *Very fine, rare, especially with full date visible.* £200-250

Barakzai

1178 'Abd al-Rahman (1297-1319h), Rupee, Kabul 1317h, *obv* date to right of toughra (KM 819.3), Rupees (3), 1314h, 1316h, 1317h (KM 818, 819.2, 829); Habibullah (1319-1337h), Rupees (3), 1319h, 1321h, 1325h (KM 832, 840.2, 833.1). *Fine to extremely fine.* (7) £40-60

East Indies - Macassar

1179* Hasan al-din (fl.1078h), base-Gold Dinars (2), undated (Millies 283). *Very fine, rare.* (2) £100-120

Miscellaneous

1180 Assorted Silver Coins, including Samanid, Ilkhanid, Chaghatayid, and Timurid issues. *Fair to good very fine.* (19) £80-100

1181 Miscellaneous coins in silver (22) and base metal (15). *Varied state.* (37) £50-70

1182 Assorted Copper Coins (74). *Mostly fair to fine.* (74) £20-30

CURIOUS CURRENCY

West Africa

1183 Solid copper Manilla, incised linear decoration with decorative finials, 85mm x 30mm, 0.76kg. *Very fine.* £80-100

1184 Solid copper Manilla, incised decoration composed of semi-circles with plaited style bands at ends, 95mm x 32mm, 0.56kg. *Very fine.* £80-100

1185* Solid copper Manilla, incised decoration in spiral, hippopotamus head finials, 95mm x 25mm, 0.50kg. *Very fine, rare.* £100-120

1186 Solid copper Manilla, incised decoration in spiral, decorative finials, 85mm x 20mm, 0.44kg; another, similar design but lighter, presumably hollow, 85mm x 18mm, 0.24kg. *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

1187* Pale brass Manilla, made in two halves hinged together so that they cross over, the ends drilled so that a pin holds the piece closed, light incised decoration, splayed ends, 85mm x 60mm (closed), 0.82kg. *Very fine, most unusual.* £120-140

1188 Manilla made from two strips of brass and copper twisted and hammered to shape, simple incised decoration, 75mm x 20mm, 0.32kg. *Brass cracked at one place, very fine, rare.* £80-100

1189 Solid brass Manilla of slender tapered form with splayed and decorated finials, 105mm x 18mm, 0.20kg. *Very fine.* £80-100

1190 Solid copper Manilla of square section and wide, open design, the ends crudely hammered into finials, meandering incised decoration, 175mm x 20mm, 0.90kg. *Good very fine.* £140-180

1191 Solid copper Manilla of round section, polyhedral finials, 95mm x 17mm, 0.34kg. *Very fine.* £60-80

1192* Large copper Manilla, formed of a stretched rod folded together and twisted, the ends hammered to splay them, with geometric punched decoration, 300mm x 30mm, 2.66kg. *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

India

1193* Cast and chased copper Indian Elephant, standing on a baseplate, with a substantial loop on its back, possible a currency or steelyard weight, 120mm high, 135mm long, 1.26kg. *Minor damage to base plate, extremely fine and attractively patinated.* £150-200

Mexico

1194 Bronze Aztec Currency Adze, with C-shaped 'blade' on short flat handle, 145mm x 170mm; China, Knife Money, a small specimen, 130mm; Bell or Key Money, rectangular form, 63mm; Africa, a bronze Manilla, with decoration; with bracelets (2); small bronze bell, numbered 3, perhaps a slave trade item. *In good order, very fine.* (7) £50-70

China

1195 Pre-Chou Dynasty, a group of green hardstone beads (9), possibly used for barter. *Irregular shapes, some chips.* (9) £80-100

1196 Pre-Chou Dynasty, a group of stone and ceramic "Ring Money" (6), Liaoning Province, Shandong Province etc, c.3000-2500 BC, 80mm to 40mm. *Fine to very fine, scarce.* (6) £140-180

1197* Pre-Chou Dynasty, stone "Ring Money" (3), cream coloured limestone, 57mm, one complete, with six additional small holes drilled in three groups, the other chipped, worn and of irregular shape. *Very fine and fine.* (3) £80-100

1198 Pre-Chou Dynasty, a fine green jade "Ring Money", 89mm, central hole (31mm) with chamfered edge, 4mm thick, Kansu province, c.2000-1100 BC. *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

1199* Pre-Chou Dynasty, a fine large grey and brown mottled jade Axe Blade, of trapezoidal form, 195mm x 140mm, with 28mm hole at top. *Finely worked and in superb condition.* £1200-1600

1200* Pre-Chou Dynasty, a fine grey and white mottled jade Axe Blade, of flared form with rounded edge, 166mm x 1123mm, with two holes, 13mm and 8mm near top. *An attractive piece, minor chips to edge.* £600-800

1201 Pre-Chou Dynasty, a small dark stone Axe Blade, of trapezoidal form, 73mm x 62mm, with 25mm hole at top. *Very fine.* £150-200

1202 Pre-Chou Dynasty, a small buff stone Axe Blade, of rounded top flared form, 56mm x 62mm, with 14mm x 8mm hole at top. *Very fine, minor chips to edge.* £100-150

1203* Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC), Bridge Money, animal head terminals, no hole, geometric design both sides, 127mm (Coole -). *Blue/green patina, very fine.* £100-120

1204 Chou Dynasty, Bridge Money, animal head terminals, hole, geometric design both sides, 121mm (Coole 6726 et seq for general type). *90% unpatinated bronze, some patches of green patina, very fine.* £100-120

1205 Chou Dynasty, Bridge Money, animal head terminals, hole, geometric scroll design both sides, 85mm (Coole 6726 et seq for general type). *Blue/green patina, very fine.* £80-100

1206 Chou Dynasty, Bridge Money, animal head terminals, hole, geometric scroll design both sides, 108mm (Coole -), and another, one terminal broken off, 92mm. *Blue/green patina, very fine.* (2) £80-100

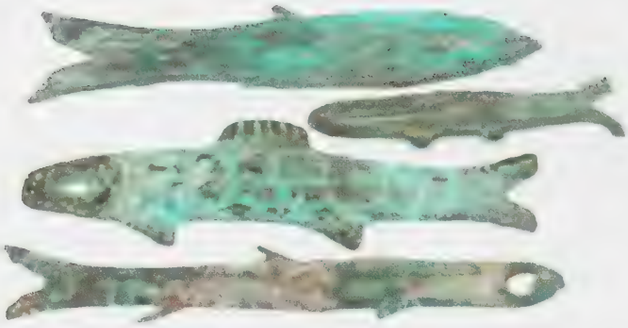
1207* Chou Dynasty, Bridge Money, elaborate double dragon, no central hole, linear design both sides, 92mm (Coole -). *Blue/green patina, very fine, rare.* £80-100

1208 Chou Dynasty, Bell Money (3), broad squat type, 68mm wide, 58mm high, with clapper, 70mm wide, 50mm high (cf Coole 6751); tall perforated style, 33mm wide, 55mm high, part of the rim broken away; and another similar, 28mm wide, 52mm high (cf Coole 6747 etc for type). *Very fine, scarce.* (3) £100-120

1209* Chou Dynasty, Bell Money (3), broad squat type, 68mm wide, 58mm high, 62mm x 38mm, with clapper, 42mm x 30mm (cf Coole 6751 for type). *Patinated, very fine, scarce.* (3) £100-120

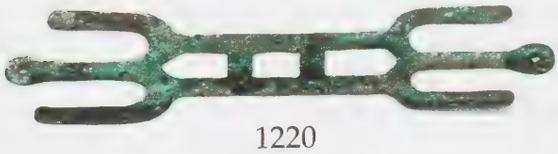
1210* Chou Dynasty, Bell Money (3), tall solid type type, 47mm wide, 62mm high (Coole 6738 for type), 28mm x 50mm (Coole -), 27mm x 38mm (cf Coole 6747 for type). *Rough surfaces, some corrosion, very fine, scarce.* (3) £100-120

1211 Chou Dynasty, Fish Money (2), 160mm. *One broken and neatly repaired, light green crystalline patination, fine.* (2) £100-120



1212

1214

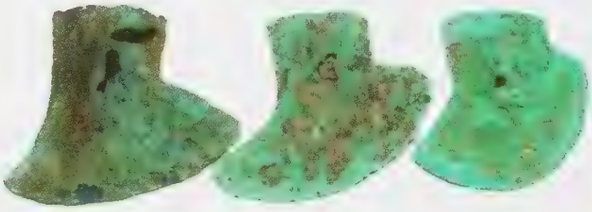


1220

1223

1225

1221



1227

1228

1222

1226

1212* Chou Dynasty, Fish Money (4), 105mm, 100mm, 104mm, 63mm, different types. *Patinated, fine.* (4) £100-120

1213 Chou Dynasty, Fish Money (5), 107mm, 78mm, 62mm, and two fragments, different types. *Patinated, fine.* (5) £80-100

1214* Chou Dynasty, various cast bronze artefacts, which may have been used in barter, a miniature round shield, a bird, "knotted strings" and other shapes; also three lead tokens, c30mm with animal or bird device. *Fine.* (15) £120-140

1215 Chou Dynasty, thick and heavy Flat Spade Coin, early type, 425-344 BC, 67mm x 41mm, City of An I, "An I Er Chin", *rev* "Chin" (Coole 1062 var), and two other heavy Flat Spade Coins. *Very fine.* (3) £120-140

1216 Chou Dynasty, heavy Sword or heavy Knife Coins, State of Ch'i, "Ch'i Fa (Huan) Huo", Eastern Shantung (Coole 6101 var). *Some deposit, mid-green patina, almost extremely fine.* £60-80

1217 Chou Dynasty, heavy Sword or heavy Knife Coins (2), State of Ch'i, "Ch'i Fa (Huan) Huo", Eastern Shantung (Coole 6208 var); State of An Yang, "An Yang Chi Fa Huo" (Coole 6646 var). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

1218 Chou Dynasty, small square footed Spade Money (5), Ch'eng Yi, Chai Yang, Kuan, P'ing Yang (2). *Patinated, very fine.* (5) £80-100

1219 Chou Dynasty, small square footed Spade Money (3), An Yang, Chung Tu, Lin Ban; pointed foot Spade Coin (3), Szu Chi (2), P'ing Chou (Coole 1387, 1931, -, 4759, 5006, 5050). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £100-120

1220* Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC), Kan Tun or Shield Frame Money, South West China (cf Coole 6762). *Green corrosion, very fine, rare.* £120-140

Coole attributes these pieces to the Emperor T'ai Hao (2953-2838 BC), but today's opinion in China is that they are probably much later

1221* Spring and Autumn Period, large hollow handle Spade Money, 140mm x 67mm, no characters (Ding p.2). *Cracks around neck, some adhesions, very fine.* £150-200

1222* Spring and Autumn Period, hollow handle Spade Money (Pu), with slanted shoulders, "Wu" (Coole 809 var). *Purple/grey patina, very fine.* £100-120

1223* Spring and Autumn Period, hollow handled Spade Money, 95mm x 51mm, with character "Mu" at top centre. *Some deposit adhering, very fine.* £150-200

1224 Warring States (476-221 BC), Tang Pan Liang or "Ant Nose" coins, four varieties. *Fine.* (4) £80-100

1225* Warring States, large stone Cowries (3), crudely carved in limestone, marble and steatite, 56mm, 39mm, 48mm, and two large cast bronze Ant Nose pieces, 37mm and 27mm. *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

1226* Warring States, large pointed foot Spade, 85mm x 42mm, Xie Shan (Ding p.14, 15). *Very fine.* £100-120

1227 Han Dynasty (206 BC-220 AD), Pole Arm Blades (3), Southern China, 75mm x 70mm, 67mm x 70mm, 63mm x 60mm. *First well preserved, the second corroded, the third severely corroded.* (3) £100-120

1228* Han Dynasty, Lung Niu Hsing Amulet (coiled dragon and stars), possibly in the form of a spice grater, coiled dragon at top, abrasive surface one side, serpentine design the other, with decorative apertures (Coole 6805, possibly this piece). *Light green patina, very fine, rare.* £150-200

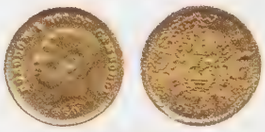
ex Wayne L Jacobs Collection

1229

1230

1231

1234



1237

1238

1239

1240

1243

1244

1245

1246

1229* Han Dynasty, Lung Niu Hsing Amulet (coiled dragon and stars), possibly in the form of a spice grater, coiled dragon at top, abrasive surface both sides, with decorative apertures (Coole 6773). *Dark grey patina, very fine, rare.* £150-200

1230* Wang Mang (AD 7-23), bronze Knife or "Key" Money, inlaid with gold "Yi Tao". *Heavily incrusted, very fine.* £300-400

1231* Wang Mang, bronze Knife or "Key" Money, "Ch'i Tao Wu Pai" (Coole 9885 var). *Very fine.* £80-100

1232 Ming Dynasty, Knives (3), different varieties (Coole 7314, 7411, -). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120

other FOREIGN COINS

Austria

1233 Gold Sovereign, 1881 M (KM 6). *Nice extremely fine.* £200-300

1234* Proof 25-Schillings, 1956, Mozart bicentenary (KM 2881). *Good extremely fine.* £40-60

Burma

1235 Myanmar, Gold 1-Mu and 1-Pe, CS 1214 (1852) (KM 14, 13). *First about extremely fine, the second very fine, both lacquered.* (2) £120-140

1236 Myanmar, Silver Kyat (Rupee), 5-Mu, Mat, Mu and Pe, all 1852 (KM 10, 9, 8, 7, 6), and a Tibet, Rupee 1903-1905 (KM Y 311). *Mostly very fine.* (6) £140-160

Cambodia

1237* Restrike 25-Centimes in Gold, 1860, 2.01g, struck in Phnom Penh in 1899 (Lecompte 36). *Struck from rusted dies, very fine and scarce.* £120-140

Central American Republic

1238* 2-Escudos, 1850 JB, San Jose (KM 15). *Traces of mounting, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

Ceylon

1239* Copper Proof 1/48-Rixdollar, 1804 (Pr 85). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120

Chile

1240* Fernando VII (1808-1818), 8-Escudos, 1813 FJ, Santiago (CCT 95; Cayon 15537a). *Very fine.* £250-300

China

1241 Republic, General Issues, Li Yuan-Hung, Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *obv* bare-headed bust, *rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45); British Trade Dollar, 1905. *Very fine and fine.* (2) £80-100

1242 Republic, Yuan Shi-Kai, 50-, 20- and 10-Cents, year 3 [1914], bust left (KM 326-328); Kwangtung, 20-Cents (KM 423), *very fine, perhaps better, but stained*; British Trade Dollar, 1902 Bombay mint (KM T5), *extremely fine*; Egypt, British Occupation, 20-Piastres. 1917 (KM 321), *very fine*, 10-, 5- and 2-Piastres, 1917, similar (KM 317,2, 318.2, 319), earlier 10-Qirsh, AH 1327, yr 2 (KM 309); Fuad/Farouk issues (8); base metal issues including other Middle East (19); Turkey, gold 25-Piastres, AH 1277, yr 11 (KM 694), *fine*; Piastre, 1293, yr 30, *except as stated, some fine, but mostly very fine, a few better.* (39) £80-120

Costa Rica

1243* Republic, countermarked coinage, type VI countermark (1849-1857) on Central American Republic 1-Escudo, 1849 JB (KM 84). *Good very fine.* £150-200

1244* Republic, Real series, ½-Onza, 1850 JB (KM 100). *Good very fine.* £200-250

1245* Republic, decimal coinage, 10-Pesos, 1870 GW (KM 115). *Traces of mounting, very fine.* £150-200

Czechoslovakia

1246* 2-Dukaty, 1932 (KM 9). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

1247

1248

1249

1251

1252

1258

1259

1257

1260

1261

1262

France

1247* Charles VI? (1380-1422), Écu d'Or, mintmark not apparent but pellet over left-hand lis in arms (Duplessy 369 var?). *Slightly waterworn, about very fine.* £200-250

1248* François I (1515-1547), Écu d'Or au Soleil, second type, Lyon (Duplessy 771). *Very fine.* £200-250

1249* François I, Écu d'Or au Soleil, second type, Lyon (Duplessy 771). *About very fine.* £100-120

1250 François I, Écu d'Or au Soleil, fifth type, Lyon (Duplessy 775), Écu d'Or à la Croisette, first type, Rouen (Duplessy 889). *Both creased, fine, the first scratched on obverse, the second scarce.* (2) £200-250

1251* Louis XVI (1774-1793), Double Louis d'Or 1786 I, bust left, *rev* arms of France and Navarre (Duplessy 1706). *Extremely fine with no adjustment marks.* £250-300

1252* Napoleon as Emperor (1804-1814), 40-Francs, 1811 A, Paris (Gadoury 1084); Louis XVIII, first reign (1814-1815), 20-Francs, 1814 A, Paris (Gadoury 1026). *Both with some contact marks, fine and good fine.* (2) £150-200

1253 Louis XVIII (1814-1815, 1815-1824), 1-Franc 1816A (KM 709.1). *Good extremely fine.* £50-70

1254 French Indo-China, 50-Cents 1894, 20-Cents 1899, 10-Cents 1900 (2) (KM Y 4, 10, 9), *mint state;* French colonial copper coins (5), *very fine to mint state, one with corrosion spots.* (9) £200-250

Germany

1255 Bavaria, Maximilian II (1848-1864), ½-Gulden, 1856 (KM 444); Otto (1886-1913), 3-Mark, 1909D (J 47), 2-Mark, 1902D (J 45); Ludwig III (1913-1918), 3-Mark, 1914D (J 52); Württemberg, Wilhelm II (1891-1918), 5-Mark, 1907F (J 176; D 964), 3-Mark, 1912F (J 175). *Mostly very fine.* (6) £60-80

1256 Prussia, Wilhelm II (1888-1918), 5-Mark (2), 1913A, 1914A (J 114; D 791), 3-Mark, 1914A (J 113), 2-Mark (4), 1901, 1905A, 1913, 1913A (J 105, 102, 109, 111); Weimar Republic, 3-Mark, 1929D, Gotthold Lessing commemorative (J 335). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £60-80

1257* Mansfeld-Artern, Volrat VI, Wolfgang III of Bornstädt, and Johann Georg II of Eisleben, ½-Goldgulden, 1620, St George spearing dragon, *rev* trilobe of shields dividing date (KM 57). *Pierced and slightly clipped otherwise very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1258* Münster, Bishopric, Thaler 1661, St Paul above city view, *rev* arms, 28.94g (D 5603). *Almost extremely fine.* £300-400

1259* Saxony, Johann Georg IV (1691-1694), Klippe Thaler, 1693, monogram within garter, date below, *rev* crossed swords over wreath, value below (D 7649). *Lightly cleaned with mount-marks, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

Guatemala

1260* Carlos IV (1788-1808), 8-Reales, 1789 M (CCT 598; Cayon 13008). *About very fine, rare.* £100-120

Holy Roman Empire

1261* Charles IV of Luxembourg (1346-1378), Chaise d'Or, Antwerp, ✠KAROLLVS:DEI· ·GRA· ·ROMANORVM:IHP, saltire stops, emperor seated facing on gothic throne, *rev* ✠XP'C: VINCIT: XP'C:REGHAT:XP'C:IHPERAT, annulet stops, cross fleury within quadrilobe, 4.37g (Harpes 45 var; Delmonte -; Thomsen 4398; Fr 6 [Brabant]). *Wavy flan, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £4000-5000

Italy

1262* Lucca, Republic, Zecchino, S·VVLTVS DE LVCA, arms at end of legend consisting of six small crosses arranged in three lines, crowned bust of St Vultus facing, *rev* ·S·MARTINVS·, St Martin on horseback left, beggar to right (the coat of arms not recorded in CNI). *Slightly wavy flan, very fine and very rare.* £600-800

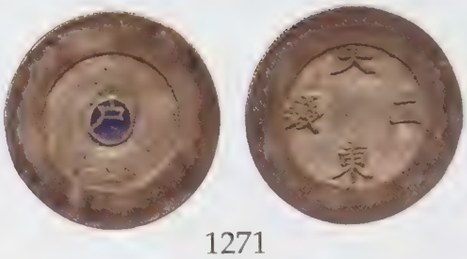
1263 Kingdom of Napoleon, 40-Lire, 1808, Milan, edge inscription in relief (KM 12). *Some contact marks, very fine.* £120-140

1264

1265

1267

1270



1271

1272

1273

1274

1274

1274

1275

1276

1279

1280

1281

1282

1264* Capua, Anfusus (1136-1144), Copper Fractional Follaro, standing figure holding sword in right hand, *rev* pseudo-Kufic legend, 0.69g (MEC 188 var; Biaggi -). *Fine, very rare.* £200-250

1265* Parma, Maria Luigia (1815-1847), 40-Lire, 1815 (KM C32). *Some contact marks and light scratches, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

1266 Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Ducato (Gamberini 118), Francesco Morosini (1688-1694), Zecchino (Gamberini 1094). *First very fine with some edge knocks, the second slightly creased otherwise good very fine.* (2) £120-140

Japan

1267* Mutsuhito (1867-1912), Gold 1-Yen, Meiji year 4 (1871), *rev* high dot (KM Y9). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

1268 Ko-Nanryo 2-Shu-Gin; Shin-Nanryo 2-Shu-Gin (JNDA 09-47, 09-48). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £150-200

1269 Meiji, 50-Sen (2), year 3, 1870 (JNDA 01-13); other minor silver coins (5). *Very fine or better.* (7) £150-200

Korea

1270* Bronze Cash or Mun, P'Yong (K&C 18101; KM 971). *Very fine, very rare.* £120-150

1271* Tae Dong Treasury Department, Silver 2-Chon, with blue enamel centre (KM 1082). *Extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

1272* Silver 1-Yang 1898 (KM 1119). *Very fine, scarce.* £120-140

1273* Silver 20-Chon year 10 (1906) (KM 1128). *Extremely fine, rare.* £140-160

1274* Bronze 1-, ½-Chon year 10 (1906) and 1-Chon year 11 (1907) (KM 1125, 1124, 1132). *Almost extremely fine with some lustre.* (3) £150-200

Low Countries

1275* Utrecht, ½-Rosenoble (Delmonte 960). *Slightly creased, very fine.* £120-140

1276* Zeeland, Double-Ducat, imitating a Spanish type of Ferdinand and Isabella, *rev* SVB VMBRA ALARVM T (Delmonte 879). *Slightly creased, some edge damage, otherwise very fine, rare.* £300-400

Malta

1277 Gold 50-Pounds, 20-Pounds, 10-Pounds, 5-Pounds 1972, in case of issue (KM MS2). *About as struck.* (4) £320-380

1278 Gold 50-Pounds, 20-Pounds, 10-Pounds, 5-Pounds, silver 2-Pounds, 1-Pound 1972, in case of issue (KM MS2). *The gold about as struck, the silver a little tarnished and some printmarks.* (6) £340-380

Mediaeval Europe

1279* European Imitation of Abbasid Dinar, dated AH '57', possibly struck in northern Italy, 4.08g (cf Ilisch, 'Arabische Goldmünzen der Karolingerzeit' [2004], Group 1). *Good very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

Several European imitations of Abbasid Dinars exist, mostly copying examples of al-Mansur dated AH 157; in many cases the hundred unit of the date is omitted leaving a date of '57'. It has been suggested in the past that these imitations may have been in struck in England; however, it is now generally accepted that they originate from continental Europe, and Ilisch argues that they may have been struck in northern Italy.

Mexico

1280* Felipe V (1700-1746), Cob 8-Reales, 1733 MF, Mexico City (CCT 690; Cayon 8739). *Fine, scarce.* £80-100

1281* Carlos III (1759-1788), 8-Reales, 1761 MM, Mexico City (CCT 818; Cayon 11127). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1282* Republic, 8-Escudos, 1847 CE, Culiacan (KM 383.2). *Centres weak, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

1285

1286

1292

1288

1289

1291

1298

1299

1301

1302

1303

1306

Monaco

1283 Rainier III (1923-1949-), Set of Pattern Coins, 1950, by Pierre Turin, cupro-nickel 100-Francs, bronze-aluminium 50-, 20-, and 10-Francs, all bare head left, *rev* Grimaldi knight and, on latter two, shield of arms, second and third marked ESSAI (cf KM 130-133). *Virtually as struck, the latter three with some traces of brilliance.* (4) £60-80

Peru

1284 Carlos III (1760-1788), Silver 8-Reales, 1779MJ (KM 78); Carlos IV (1788-1808), Silver 8-Reales (3) 1796IJ, 1805JP, 1806JP, Lima (KM 97). *Generally fine.* (4) £100-150

1285* Carlos IV (1788-1808), 8-Escudos, 1795 IJ, Lima (CCT 20; Cayon 13662). *Very fine.* £250-300

Poland

1286* Danzig, Johann Casimir (1648-1668), Ducat 1658, crowned bust right, *rev* arms 3.44g (Kopicki 7659; F 90). *Short of flan at top, mount mark at bottom, creases, very fine.* £120-140

Portugal

1287 John V, Gold 1000-Reis, 1741, 2.0g (KM 182). *Appears clipped with a small trace of mount, otherwise very fine.* £30-50

Rhodes

1288* Antonio de Fluvian (1421-1437), Gigliato, Grand Master kneeling before patriarchal cross, G in lower field, Fluvian arms in right field, *rev* cross fleury, 3.92g (Furse 5 var). *Reverse double-struck, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £800-1000

1289* Antonio de Fluvian, Gigliato, Grand Master kneeling before patriarchal cross, Y (or P?) in lower field, Fluvian arms in right field, *rev* cross fleury, 3.93g (Furse -; Schlumberger -; cf Slocum lot 972). *Double-struck otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £1200-1500

Spain

1290 Carlos III (1759-1788), 1-Escudo, 1788 M, Madrid (CCT 520; Cayon 11577); Carlos IV (1788-1808), 4-Escudos, 1792 MF, Madrid (CCT 154; Cayon 13500). *Fine and about very fine.* (2) £120-140

1291* Fernando VII (1808-1833), 4-Escudos, 1820 GJ, Madrid (CCT 105; Cayon 15466). *A few light scratches, about very fine.* £100-120

Tortola – British Virgin Islands

1292* George III, ¼-Dollar or 2-Shillings (c.1805-1824), a cut quarter segment of a Mexico Portrait Dollar, CAROL visible, *rev* countermarked TIRTILA within a rectangular indent, type II (Pr 9; KM 18; Patterson 685). *Coin worn, counterstamp very fine.* £80-120

United States of America

1293 Morgan Dollars (30), 1878S, 1880S (2), 1881S (2), 1882, 1883O, 1884O, 1885, 1886 (3), 1887 (2), 1888 (2), 1889 (3), 1896, 1900, 1901O, 1902O, 1921 (5), 1921D, 1921S. *Generally good extremely fine or better.* (30) £300-400

1294 Colombian Exposition 1892, commemorative silver Half-Dollar. *Good extremely fine, very light hairlines.* £40-60

1295 Dollar, 'Morgan' type, 1921; Stone Mountain commemorative Half-Dollar, 1925; Daniel Boone commemorative Half-Dollar, 1937. *Good very fine.* (3) £60-80

Miscellaneous

1296 Assorted Gold Coins, Netherlands Ducat, Cob 1-Escudo, Guatemala 1-Peso, California fractional gold (3), Napoleon gold medalet. *Fine to good very fine, one pierced.* (7) £150-200

1297 India, misstruck coins (11) in silver (7) and base metals (4), including William IV Rupee 1835 with double-struck obverse, Victoria, Empress Rupee obverse brockage, other coins struck from cracked or chipped dies, off-centre etc. *Fine to extremely fine.* (11) £100-120

1309

1311

1312

1313

1315

1316

1316

BANKNOTES

British

Treasury Notes

1298* J Bradbury, Second Issue, £1, ND (1914), serial no.L8 94757, black (Dugg T11), 10-Shillings, ND (1914), serial no.F60 12049, red (Dugg T12). *First about fine, the second good fine.* (2) £120-160

1299* J Bradbury, Dardanelles Campaign overprint, 10-Shillings, ND (overprinted 21 May 1915), serial no.Z26 015034, red on white, black Arabic overprint reads *"Piastres silver 60"* (Dugg T15). *Small hole in top left corner, about very fine.* £250-300

issued for use by the British Military and Naval Expeditionary Forces during WWI

Bank of England

1300 P S Beale, 10-Shillings (2), ND (1950), serial no.T38Z 064152, back with handwritten graffiti in crayon *"May you never have to spend this from Lynne and Albert"* and serial no.X69Z 284532 (Dugg B266). *Fair but interesting and fine.* (2) £10-15

1301* L K O'Brien, 10-Shillings (2), ND (1961), serial no.B18 081711 and E14 142485 (Dugg B286), *about uncircualted and dirty fine;* £1 (6), ND (1960), consecutive first series nos.A82 554581-554586 (Dugg B281), *uncirculated.* (8) £60-80

1302* J Q Hollom, 10-Shillings (12), ND (1963), including first series nos.25A 454586 and 25A 454594, consecutive serial nos.Z03 819515-819516 and last series nos.Z03 819596, Z03 819600, Z27 087721 and Z86 051043 (Dugg B294, B295). *Those detailed about uncirculated, four others about very fine.* (12) £50-80

1303* J S Fforde, 10-Shillings (8), ND (1967), including last series nos.28Z 442015 and D29N 764674 (Dugg B309, B310), *fine to about very fine;* £1 (35), ND (1967), serial no.K81Z 846591 and consecutive serial nos.N76H 202270-202285, N84L 688674-688675 and S70B 237352-237357 (Dugg B303, B305), *about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (43) £90-110

1304 J B Page, £1 (28), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.U27A 023710-023714, U27A 023716-023724, U27A 023726-023729, U27A 023731-023734, U27A 023765-023768 and U27A 023770-023771 (Dugg B320). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (28) £80-100

1305 J B Page, £1 (27), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.U27A 023736-023748 and U27A 023750-023763 (Dugg B320). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (27) £80-100

1306* J B Page, £1 (41), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.W71C 023740-023780 (Dugg B320). *Mostly uncirculated.* (41) £120-160

1307 J B Page, £1 (40), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.CZ74 753331-753370 (Dugg B322). *Uncirculated.* (40) £110-130

1308 J B Page, £1 (39), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.HS13 662007-662025 and HS13 662105-662124 (Dugg B322). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (39) £110-130

1309* J B Page, £1 (26), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.HS13 662073-662096 and nos.HS13 662005, HS13 662181 and green replacement £1, serial no.MT14 265954 (Dugg B322, B323). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (27) £80-100

1310 J B Page, £1 (29), ND (1970), consecutive serial nos.HS13 662167-662180 and HS13 662182-662196 (Dugg B322). *Uncirculated.* (29) £80-100

1311* J B Page, £1 (11), ND (1978), first run serial numbers 01A 804105 and 01A 804140, consecutive first series nos.18A 392773-392774 and 18A 392798-392801 and other first series nos.18A 392766, 18A 392771 and 18A 392820 (Dugg B339). *Uncirculated.* (11) £70-90

1312* D H F Somerset, £1 (57), ND (1981), consecutive serial nos.AN55 586152-586167, AN55 586172-586190 and AN55 586193-586211, with DS45 455772, DW17 417714 and DX49 459354 (Dugg B341). *Last three very fine, others about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (57) £180-220

1317

1318

1319

1320

1321

1322

1323

1325

1313* D H F Somerset, £50, ND (1981), serial no.A01 246756, Sir Christopher Wren and St Paul's Cathedral (Dugg B352). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

1314 M V Lowther, Error £20, 1999 issue, serial no.CB33 409365, lower right corner of face printed with reverse design (Dugg B385). *Good fine.* £30-50

1315* Specimen £5, early security paper trial produced by Pehr Ambjörn Sparre for protection against counterfeiting, dated 17 October 1853, uniface, black on white in the style of a Matthew Marshall Bank of England white £5, *"I promised to Manufacture Bank Note Specimens which it was* ***Impossible*** *to Counterfeit"*, and below *"for the Gov and Comp of the* BANK OF ENGLAND". *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £4000-5000

produced by a Swedish paper-making company to promote their new security paper incorporating watermarks and printing techniques to the Bank of England

Local Issues

1316* Birnbeck Island, Set of Five notes, Shilling, no.1830, purple, Sixpence, no.6475, brown, Penny, no.6032, green, Halfpenny, no.15724, blue and Farthing, no.11171, red, view of the island and signed by the Keeper of the Purse, with different reverses depicting historical figures including William Fox-Talbot, Isambard Kingdom Brunel and Thomas Hardy; together with a round advertising note for a Victorian Evening at the Pier, dated 1862. *Creased, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.* (6) £50-70

Birnbeck Island is linked to the mainland in Weston-Super-Mare by Birnbeck pier, the only British pier that links to an offshore island.

Jersey

1317* States of Jersey, Specimen Set of £20, £10, £5 and £1, ND (1978), all with serial no.002854, Maltese cross and SPECIMEN overprint (P CS1); Gibraltar, Specimen Set of £20, £10, £5 and £1, ND (1975), all with serial no.002108, Maltese cross and SPECIMEN overprint (P CS1); Bahrain, Specimen Set of 20-, 10-, 5-, 1-, ½- and ¼-Dinar, 100-Fils, ND (1978), all with serial no.001886, Maltese cross and SPECIMEN overprint (P CS1). *All uncirculated.* (15) £60-80

Foreign

Bahamas

1318* Commonwealthm, Government of the Bahamas, 4-Shillings, ND (1953), serial no.A4 669001, green, ship seal at left (P 13). *Good extremely fine.* £50-70

Belgian Congo

1319* Banque du Congo Belge, 5-Francs, 10 January 1943, no.F 862292, black overprint TROISIÈME ÉMISSION – 1943, elephant and hippo on back (P 13Aa); India, Government of India, 10-Rupees, ND (c.1920), no.C67 280107, green (P 6). *First fine, second with pinhole to left, about very fine.* (2) £40-60

Bohemia and Moravia (Czechoslovakia)

1320* National Bank, Specimen 5000-Korun, 6 June 1920 (new date 24 October 1943), green and purple, red serial no.792822, perforated SPECIMEN (P 16). *Good very fine and rare.* £50-70

Brazil

1321* Republic, Estampa 2A (1962), 20-Cruzeiros (10), series 1908A, consecutive serial nos.000001-000010, brown (P 178). *Extremely fine, a scarce set.* (10) £40-60

1322* Previdencia dos Servidores do Estado de Minas Geraes, 20-Mil Reis, 22 October 1930, serial no.11669, red brown (P S761). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

Ceylon

1323* Government of Ceylon, 100-Rupees, 24 June 1945, serial no.L15 76387, green, King George VI at left, *rev* Laxapana waterfall, printed in India (P 38a). *Usual pinholes to left, about uncirculated.* £450-550

China

1324 Mixed group, including Bank of Communications, Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 October 1924, Peking, serial no.026241 (P 120f); American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, $1, 16 September 1922, Foochow, serial no.351124 (P S107a); Bank of Asia, Ltd, $1 Special Deposit Certificate, undated, serial no.022416 (S/M Y1-1); other notes (2), from Hopei Province and Yi Sheng Chang. *Generally about uncirculated, third scarce.* (5) £150-200

1327

1328

1329

1331

1332

1337

1333

1339

1338

1325* Cheques (15), a group of used (11) and unused (4) cheques from China, dates range from 1942-1962, including The Bank of Bankura Ltd, Madangopal & Sons (unused), China National Aviation Corporation, 58182-Rupees, 26th February 1947, payable to "The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (India) Ltd and used nine Bank of China Cheques; together with two Chinese bonds/notes. *Varied condition, a nice group.* (17) £50-70

East Africa

1326 East African Currency Board, 10-Shillings (2), 31 March 1953, serial no.E15 88920, 1 January 1955, serial no.F78 24447, 5-Shillings, 1 April 1954, serial no.H33 08465 (P 34, 33). *First good fine, others very fine.* (3) £120-150

Egypt

1327* National Bank of Egypt, 10-Egyptian Pounds, 15 February 1950, CAIRO, serial no.X142 098171, mosque to right (P 23c). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

1328* National Bank of Egypt, 1-Egyptian Pound, 6 January 1944, CAIRO, serial no.J78 234121 (P 22c). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

1329* National Bank of Egypt, 1-Egyptian Pound, 3 July 1926, CAIRO, serial no.J3 241126, green and blue, Fellah at right (P 20). *Fine.* £130-160

1330 Central Bank of Egypt, 1-Pound (83), brown, 5-Pounds (100), replacement note with serial number prefix "300", green. *Generally uncirculated.* (183) £100-120

Falkland Islands

1331* British Administration, £1, 2 January 1967, serial no.E46019, blue on green, 50p, 25 September 1969, serial no.D02419, brown on grey (P 8a, 10a). *Uncirculated.* (2) £30-60

France

1332* Banque de France, 100-Francs, 6 April 1939, no.E65697 090 (P 86); West African States, Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, 1000-Francs, ND (c.1965), TOGO, no.24974 A113T (P 803T). *Extremely fine and uncirculated.* (2) £40-60

Germany

1333* Democratic Republic, 1955 issue, Specimen 20- and 50-Deutsche Mark, BERLIN, first blue, the second red, both with unusual red serial number AA 0123456, overprinted MUSTER in red and perforated MUSTER (P 19s, 20s). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2) £140-180

Hong Kong

1334 Government of Hong Kong, 1945-1949 issue, 1-Cent (59), ND (1945), brown, 1961 issue, 1-Cent (36), brown, 5-Cents (9), green (P 321, 325, 326), *mostly uncirculated;* 1-Dollar (17), green (16) and blue (P 316 (1), 324 (2), 324A (14)), *generally good, a few better.* (121) £50-80

India

1335 Government of India, 1-Rupee, ND (1917), serial no.G87 183275 (P 1); 5-Rupees, ND, serial no.L99 087567 (P 4). *About uncirculated and very fine.* (2) £80-100

1336 Government of India, 1-Rupee, ND (1917), serial no.P11 983415, signed by McWatters, 10-Rupees, ND (c.1925), serial no. F24 054921 (P 1b, 6; Jhun 1.2A); Hyderabad, 10-Rupees (8), ND (1938-1947), serial nos.FD 80943, GB 95680, GQ 05457, IU 072477, IU 072499, IU 086502, IU 281984, JC 801665 (P S274; Jhun 9). *First two extremely fine, others generally very fine.* (10) £150-180

1337* Government of India, 10-Rupees, 21 February 1910, CALCUTTA, serial no.XA57 75061, signed by R W Gillian (P A10d). *Several wormholes and top right corner missing, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-180

1338* Reserve Bank of India, 5-Rupees, ND (1943), red serial no.D65 303672 (P 23). *Pinholes, otherwise extremely fine.* £50-70

Iraq

1339* Government of Iraq, 1-Dinar (2), Law of 1931 (1944), serial nos.U 507635 and D1 133264, blue, two signature varieties (P 18). *Good fine, a scarce set.* (2) £130-160

1340

1341

1343

1344

1345

1347

1349

Iran

1340* [Germany], German Treasury WWI Military overprint, 5-Tomans on Reichsbanknote 20-Mark, ND (1916, old date 19 February 1914, BERLIN), serial no.N 0402367, blue with red overprinting on both sides (P M3, overprint on Germany P 46). *Severely burnt edges to lower portion of note, otherwise very fine and rare.* £100-120

These overprinted notes are often found with singed edges. During World War I a German force occupied a small region of Persia to prevent British and Russian forces joining and regular German currency notes were overprinted to circulate in the area. After the war these notes were stored and many of them were destroyed in an accidental fire.

Kuwait

1341* Central Bank of Kuwait, First Issue, 10-Dinars, no.707849, green (P 10). *About very fine.* £40-60

1342 Central Bank of Kuwait, 1994 issue, Three Consecutive Serial Number Sets, ¼-Dinar (10), nos.AE93 669043-669052, ½-Dinar (10), nos.BE64 958242-958251, 1-Dinar, nos.CE92 401336-401335, all with "we seek God's assistance" on back (P 23, 24, 25). *Uncirculated.* (30) £50-70

Martinique

1343* Banque de la Martinique, 1942 Emergency Issue, 5-Francs, ND (1942), blue serial no.O35132 863132, black and red (P 16b). *Two small pinholes, about very fine.* £60-80

Pakistan

1344* State Bank of Pakistan, Error 100-Rupees (2), ND (1986), mis-matched serial numbers, MAN 0157992/MAN 0157993 and MAN 0157993/MAN 0157994, Islamic College (Peshawar) on back (P 41). *About uncirculated, a rare set.* (2) £50-70

Sudan

1345* Sudan Currency Board, Specimen Set of First Issues (1956), 25-Piastres, red, 50-Piastres, green, 1-Pound, blue, 5-Pounds, brown and 10-Pounds, black, all with serial no.000000, red CANCELLED overprint and punch-holes (P 1A, 2A, 3, 4, 5). *All with mounting damage or glue residue on back and some corners repaired with tape, otherwise generally extremely fine, a scarce set.* (5) £220-280

1346 Bank of Sudan, New Issue Set, 10-Dinars, no.HG 8669615, 25-Dinars, no.372649, 50-Dinars, no.PA 82225720, 100-Dinars, no.L 263222148, 200-Dinars, no.QJ 07053901, 500-Dinars, no.RH 65138585, 1000-Dinars, no.MF 58823984, 2000-Dinars, no.SA 02897648 (P 52, 53, 54, 56, -, 57, 58, -). *Uncirculated.* (8) £40-60

Sweden

1347* Sveriges Riksbank, Specimen 100-Kronor, blue, serial no.1301261368, 500-Kronor, red.brown, serial no.1751418668, both with red SPECIMEN overprints on both sides and number "168" in black on back. *10mm tear in lower border of second note, otherwise both fine.* (2) £70-90

Vietnam

1348 Vietnam Dan Chu Chong Hoa, 200-Dong 1950, serial no.EV056, KL161, 20-Dong (2), ND (1948), serial nos.EW030, 3659 and LT031, 3763 (P 35, 18); Taiwan, Bank of Taiwan, 10-Yen, ND (1914), serial no.(8) 094383 (P 1923). *Last with rust spots and slightly ragged top margin, otherwise fine and very scarce, others about uncirculated.* (4) £120-150

Yemen Democratic Republic

1349* South Arabian Currency Authority, 1965 issue, 250-Fils, no.S1022047, brown, 5-Dinars, no.J1647467, red; Bank of Yemen, 1984 issue, 500-Fils, no.333059, green, 1-Dinar, no.305720, blue, 5-Dinars, no.540781, red (P 1, 4, 6, 7, 8a). *Uncirculated, a colourful set.* (5) £80-100

Yugoslavia

1350 National Bank of Yugoslavia, 1000-Dinara, 26 November 1990, no.AH 6752039, orange (P 107). *Fine.* £40-50

Miscellaneous

1351 A mixture of British (18) and world (45) notes, including some with interesting serial numbers. *A broad range of grades.* (63) £20-30

END OF SALE

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
(a) provide bank/or other credit references;
(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.

15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**,
  National Westminster Bank
  P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
  London, WC2H 0PD

Account number	30439035
Sort Code	60 40 05
IBAN	GB75NWBK60400530439035
Swift Code	NWBKGB2L

  Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are also accepted.
- Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only. There is no charge for Debit cards.
- US$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
- EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For Bank Transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and aproximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot by sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where Baldwin's Auctions Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/ shipment wherever possible.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

The William C Boyd Collection

formed in the Nineteenth Century by an ardent antiquary and entomologist

Greek, Roman, British hammered and milled and other coins

To be sold by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
26th September 2005

including

Una and Lion in **silver**
with lettered edge, probably unique

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 9580

Forthcoming Auctions:

Auction 41 — 4 May 2005
Five Centuries of Commemorative Medals
Historical Medals and Orders, Decorations and Campaign Medals
Numismatic Books and Coin Cabinets

St James's Auction 2 — 11 May 2005
The Robinson Collection of Ancient, Celtic, British Hammered and Milled Coins in gold and silver and other British and Foreign Coins and Scottish Banknotes

CATALOGUES FOR BOTH AUCTIONS NOW AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The Summer **argentum** Auction — 11 June 2005
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Islamic Coin Auction 10 (in London) — 20 July 2005
Coins of the Islamic World

Auction 42 — 26 September 2005
The W C Boyd Collection formed in the 19th Century
Greek, Roman, British and other coins

St James's Auction 3 — 3 October 2005
British & World Coins, held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

Auction 43 — 11-12 October 2005
Ancient, British & World Coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

The Spring **argentum** Auction — 4 February 2006
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Overseas Auctions

Hong Kong Coin Auction — August 2005
Hong Kong Far Eastern, Indian and Australasian Coins, Medals and Banknotes

THE NEW YORK SALE XI and XII — January 2006
New York Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Latin American and Russian Coins

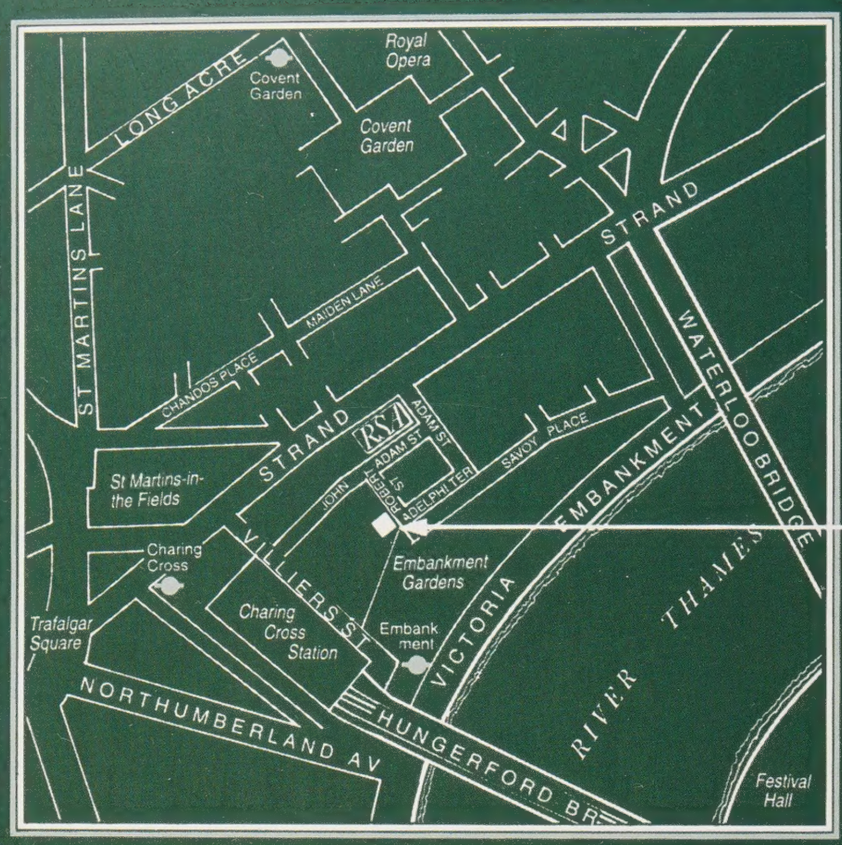
Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint venture sale in New York.

Our Directors are: Edward Baldwin (Managing), Andre de Clermont, Seth Freeman, Timothy Wilkes

Office Manager: Charles Riley
Assistant Manager: Graham Byfield



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ